



1
00:01:27,610 --> 00:01:24,400
yeah yeah yeah yeah you probably heard

2
00:01:28,660 --> 00:01:27,620
me running behind I'm doing the best

3
00:01:33,910 --> 00:01:28,670
that I can

4
00:01:36,220 --> 00:01:33,920
good evening how you doing you doing did

5
00:01:37,960 --> 00:01:36,230
I Billy Carson is here was that an

6
00:01:43,420 --> 00:01:37,970
amazing show last night with Curtis Don

7
00:01:46,230 --> 00:01:43,430
Vito incredible incredible I would love

8
00:01:49,810 --> 00:01:46,240
to be a late-night fm

9
00:01:51,520 --> 00:01:49,820
classic rock DJ man that would be that

10
00:01:53,110 --> 00:01:51,530
just bringing on guests like that and

11
00:01:56,110 --> 00:01:53,120
playing classic rock and talking to you

12
00:01:59,440 --> 00:01:56,120
of us every single time we bet I would

13
00:02:04,660 --> 00:01:59,450

have the best time so much fun last

14

00:02:06,880 --> 00:02:04,670

night so is that going to say okay so

15

00:02:08,830 --> 00:02:06,890

we're running out of time everybody a

16

00:02:11,020 --> 00:02:08,840

couple of things I'll talk about this

17

00:02:12,610 --> 00:02:11,030

during the show soul tech we've only got

18

00:02:14,950 --> 00:02:12,620

a few tickets left we got all of the

19

00:02:16,540 --> 00:02:14,960

food catering and everything's posted up

20

00:02:19,600 --> 00:02:16,550

on the website so and you should have

21

00:02:21,910 --> 00:02:19,610

gotten an email for it if you didn't get

22

00:02:25,570 --> 00:02:21,920

over to soul tech gathering calm and get

23

00:02:28,540 --> 00:02:25,580

your meals situated totally affordable

24

00:02:30,460 --> 00:02:28,550

and gourmet catering that we've got

25

00:02:35,460 --> 00:02:30,470

especially for this event so get ready

26
00:02:37,930 --> 00:02:35,470
for that tonight Billy Carson is here we

27
00:02:39,250 --> 00:02:37,940
he just got back from Central and South

28
00:02:40,990 --> 00:02:39,260
America so we're gonna talk about all

29
00:02:43,240 --> 00:02:41,000
that lots of other things with a Billy

30
00:02:45,580 --> 00:02:43,250
we're gonna we're gonna go left or right

31
00:03:01,590 --> 00:02:45,590
and take it all down here we go we're

32
00:03:16,570 --> 00:03:09,840
[Music]

33
00:03:18,820 --> 00:03:16,580
this hope radio for the masses Atlanta

34
00:03:21,130 --> 00:03:18,830
between July 8 1947

35
00:03:23,530 --> 00:03:21,140
here are the airport with her Sonam and

36
00:03:26,110 --> 00:03:23,540
applying this has been found and is now

37
00:03:29,640 --> 00:03:26,120
in the possession of the RA the game is

38
00:03:32,470 --> 00:03:29,650

rigged changed the game changer I

39

00:03:36,790 --> 00:03:32,480

occasionally think how quickly our

40

00:03:39,430 --> 00:03:36,800

differences worldwide would vanish if we

41

00:03:40,770 --> 00:03:39,440

were facing an alien threat from outside

42

00:03:46,059 --> 00:03:40,780

this way

43

00:03:48,550 --> 00:03:46,069

[Music]

44

00:03:51,369 --> 00:03:48,560

fade to black with your host Jimmy

45

00:03:58,020 --> 00:03:51,379

church on the GameChanger radio network

46

00:04:03,070 --> 00:03:59,930

you have to get to the

47

00:04:08,930 --> 00:04:06,740

[Music]

48

00:04:11,060 --> 00:04:08,940

you are listening to fade to black with

49

00:04:11,960 --> 00:04:11,070

Jimmy judge on the game change in that

50

00:04:23,980 --> 00:04:11,970

word

51
00:04:39,330 --> 00:04:27,719
good evening fade to black

52
00:04:46,030 --> 00:04:45,890
yeah man it's Wednesday July 25th 2018

53
00:04:49,250 --> 00:04:46,040
[Music]

54
00:04:53,040 --> 00:04:49,260
[Applause]

55
00:04:57,930 --> 00:04:53,050
207 days into the new year just 200 are

56
00:05:00,960 --> 00:04:57,940
just 158 days left we are live from a

57
00:05:03,480 --> 00:05:00,970
bunker somewhere in beautiful downtown

58
00:05:04,950 --> 00:05:03,490
Burbank California I would like to

59
00:05:07,310 --> 00:05:04,960
welcome everybody listening all around

60
00:05:10,140 --> 00:05:07,320
the world all across the United States

61
00:05:13,140 --> 00:05:10,150
hither and thither to and fro back and

62
00:05:17,330 --> 00:05:13,150
forth up and down east and west north

63
00:05:21,150 --> 00:05:17,340

and south far and near

64

00:05:23,130 --> 00:05:21,160

this is fade the black for kjc are the

65

00:05:26,600 --> 00:05:23,140

game changer network and kg re the

66

00:05:30,930 --> 00:05:26,610

planet I'm roasting Church what is

67

00:05:36,320 --> 00:05:30,940

crackin everybody hi you Dylan it's

68

00:05:43,530 --> 00:05:40,620

he just got back from a research trip in

69

00:05:45,810 --> 00:05:43,540

Central and South America so we're gonna

70

00:05:49,650 --> 00:05:45,820

find out what he wouldn't he discovered

71

00:05:52,230 --> 00:05:49,660

what did he'd find Billy Carson here

72

00:05:53,760 --> 00:05:52,240

tonight on fade to black tomorrow's

73

00:05:56,990 --> 00:05:53,770

another Fator night with Jon Rappoport

74

00:06:00,770 --> 00:05:57,000

and his no more fake newsroom live

75

00:06:04,110 --> 00:06:00,780

followed by open lines all night long

76
00:06:06,810 --> 00:06:04,120
there you go now to stay in touch with

77
00:06:12,620 --> 00:06:06,820
this show you only need to do a few

78
00:06:15,000 --> 00:06:12,630
things one go to on stellar ons te ll a

79
00:06:17,130 --> 00:06:15,010
are.com on stellar send me your firm

80
00:06:18,900 --> 00:06:17,140
requests a fade to black is over there

81
00:06:21,060 --> 00:06:18,910
game-changer network is over there Rita

82
00:06:22,620 --> 00:06:21,070
is over there all of your favorite

83
00:06:24,780 --> 00:06:22,630
researchers and friends and everything

84
00:06:27,030 --> 00:06:24,790
everybody is over down stellar posting

85
00:06:30,090 --> 00:06:27,040
and sharing knowledge the next great

86
00:06:32,670 --> 00:06:30,100
social media platform and it's it's

87
00:06:34,710 --> 00:06:32,680
there and it's for you so go if you

88
00:06:37,590 --> 00:06:34,720

haven't registered on stellar comm do it

89

00:06:40,260 --> 00:06:37,600

use my promo code referral code Jimmy

90

00:06:43,530 --> 00:06:40,270

when you do you don't have to but you're

91

00:06:46,530 --> 00:06:43,540

gonna want to so use my referral code

92

00:06:49,740 --> 00:06:46,540

Jimmy and get registered and get your

93

00:06:53,160 --> 00:06:49,750

profile picture up and send me your firm

94

00:06:55,080 --> 00:06:53,170

request and now also I am probably gonna

95

00:06:59,130 --> 00:06:55,090

write another article tomorrow for on

96

00:07:00,959 --> 00:06:59,140

stellar stating don't send me a friend

97

00:07:05,489 --> 00:07:00,969

request unless you have a profile

98

00:07:08,639 --> 00:07:05,499

picture don't do it okay

99

00:07:10,379 --> 00:07:08,649

because I'm not gonna you know so and if

100

00:07:12,629 --> 00:07:10,389

you've already registered you haven't

101

00:07:14,759 --> 00:07:12,639

uploaded a profile picture it doesn't

102

00:07:18,299 --> 00:07:14,769

have to be a picture of you make it of

103

00:07:22,229 --> 00:07:18,309

your dog I don't care use mine use a

104

00:07:25,319 --> 00:07:22,239

picture of me I don't care but just show

105

00:07:28,079 --> 00:07:25,329

me that you are there with intent right

106

00:07:31,379 --> 00:07:28,089

okay that's that's it that you care

107

00:07:33,899 --> 00:07:31,389

it's called etiquette alright get your

108

00:07:35,909 --> 00:07:33,909

profile picture up and send me your firm

109

00:07:37,169 --> 00:07:35,919

request and if you've already sent me

110

00:07:42,029 --> 00:07:37,179

your friend requesting have you gotten a

111

00:07:45,539 --> 00:07:42,039

reply well now you know what love my

112

00:07:49,309 --> 00:07:45,549

River Moon coffee unbelievable today day

113

00:07:52,019 --> 00:07:49,319

today in the news unbelievable day now

114

00:07:53,429 --> 00:07:52,029

head over to Juba Turks radio.com we've

115

00:07:56,369 --> 00:07:53,439

got a bunch of breaking news going on

116

00:08:00,209 --> 00:07:56,379

over there the first thing and I posted

117

00:08:02,039 --> 00:08:00,219

this today over at on stellar and I knew

118

00:08:05,639 --> 00:08:02,049

this was going on I thought that we got

119

00:08:07,350 --> 00:08:05,649

it fixed and so forth and there's

120

00:08:10,259 --> 00:08:07,360

reasons for why I thought it got a fix

121

00:08:12,629 --> 00:08:10,269

it's because I on stellar is not the

122

00:08:18,659 --> 00:08:12,639

next great media it's the first great

123

00:08:21,899 --> 00:08:18,669

snow snow thank you for that Eddy and PA

124

00:08:24,449 --> 00:08:21,909

I agree with you I agree it is the first

125

00:08:27,709 --> 00:08:24,459

great when it's perfect it's perfection

126

00:08:32,759 --> 00:08:27,719

okay so over at Jimmy Church radio calm

127

00:08:36,869 --> 00:08:32,769

new manna the links to the banners are

128

00:08:41,100 --> 00:08:36,879

now correct and I kept getting email I'm

129

00:08:42,389 --> 00:08:41,110

turning around and contacting you know

130

00:08:44,389 --> 00:08:42,399

different people inside of our

131

00:08:47,160 --> 00:08:44,399

organization who's turning around it and

132

00:08:49,019 --> 00:08:47,170

connecting to in its web guy tech guy

133

00:08:49,439 --> 00:08:49,029

versus tech guy Allah you know and it

134

00:08:52,019 --> 00:08:49,449

just

135

00:08:53,970 --> 00:08:52,029

oh it's fixed it's worth it's it's fine

136

00:08:56,100 --> 00:08:53,980

it's fine okay all right so I just

137

00:08:57,749 --> 00:08:56,110

ignored it get another email Mike manna

138

00:09:01,290 --> 00:08:57,759

sit down again and I would go and click

139

00:09:05,790 --> 00:09:01,300

on the link the bottom line is we were

140

00:09:08,910 --> 00:09:05,800

sent instructions back on May 17th about

141

00:09:11,549 --> 00:09:08,920

the changes that were made to new manna

142

00:09:13,129 --> 00:09:11,559

and their website those instructions got

143

00:09:16,340 --> 00:09:13,139

lost in the mix I didn't

144

00:09:21,169 --> 00:09:16,350

get it all right and so and those around

145

00:09:24,259 --> 00:09:21,179

me who was distributed to didn't give it

146

00:09:27,319 --> 00:09:24,269

to me I didn't know and so I'm not

147

00:09:30,019 --> 00:09:27,329

pointing fingers at anybody around here

148

00:09:32,509 --> 00:09:30,029

I'm just not I don't work that way but

149

00:09:34,400 --> 00:09:32,519

today it's fixed and it was always fixed

150

00:09:38,329 --> 00:09:34,410

you just never had a way to get to it so

151
00:09:42,439 --> 00:09:38,339
now new manna is up and running the

152
00:09:46,309 --> 00:09:42,449
other good news for that is the Jimmy 10

153
00:09:48,470 --> 00:09:46,319
promotion I explained all of this in my

154
00:09:51,799 --> 00:09:48,480
article today I'm on stellar the Jimmy

155
00:09:54,559 --> 00:09:51,809
10 promotion which is 10% off 10% off

156
00:09:58,280 --> 00:09:54,569
free shipping and an autographed t-shirt

157
00:10:00,229 --> 00:09:58,290
for all orders over \$100 the promo code

158
00:10:02,179 --> 00:10:00,239
is Jimmy 10 instead of the old promo

159
00:10:06,019 --> 00:10:02,189
code which is still running which is

160
00:10:08,599 --> 00:10:06,029
Jimmy okay so the old promo code Jimmy

161
00:10:11,809 --> 00:10:08,609
will get you 5% off this new one gets

162
00:10:14,559 --> 00:10:11,819
you 10 and there you go go and click and

163
00:10:17,449 --> 00:10:14,569

all the instructions are there it's

164

00:10:20,989 --> 00:10:17,459

unbelievable that it's now working and

165

00:10:24,590 --> 00:10:20,999

how it wasn't working comedy of errors

166

00:10:26,869 --> 00:10:24,600

and I know who I know who but I'm just

167

00:10:29,239 --> 00:10:26,879

not gonna do it I just I wouldn't do it

168

00:10:33,799 --> 00:10:29,249

do it not in a public place so there's

169

00:10:35,960 --> 00:10:33,809

that all right so new manna fixed and so

170

00:10:41,710 --> 00:10:35,970

I posted a I'm all excited a whole new

171

00:10:46,039 --> 00:10:41,720

man is fixed it was never broke but so

172

00:10:49,039 --> 00:10:46,049

immediately orders started flowing in so

173

00:10:52,159 --> 00:10:49,049

thank you everybody and I really

174

00:10:55,579 --> 00:10:52,169

appreciate that and it just goes to show

175

00:10:58,639 --> 00:10:55,589

you I I was so frustrated with it and I

176

00:11:01,579 --> 00:10:58,649

got I got another email and a text today

177

00:11:03,139 --> 00:11:01,589

and a message on on stellar three in a

178

00:11:05,629 --> 00:11:03,149

row boom boom boom I'm like I'm done

179

00:11:08,960 --> 00:11:05,639

with this I'm done I emailed them all

180

00:11:13,069 --> 00:11:08,970

out to the crew I get email back and all

181

00:11:17,559 --> 00:11:13,079

fixed and there you go so new manna done

182

00:11:22,039 --> 00:11:17,569

the other breaking news today huge a

183

00:11:26,360 --> 00:11:22,049

liquid lake of water has been discovered

184

00:11:29,629 --> 00:11:26,370

on Mars under the under the

185

00:11:32,600 --> 00:11:29,639

now now okay well let's just I'm gonna

186

00:11:35,170 --> 00:11:32,610

finish with the way I perceived the

187

00:11:40,249 --> 00:11:35,180

press releases today and I read everyone

188

00:11:42,410 --> 00:11:40,259

not everyone but probably 15 to get to

189

00:11:45,470 --> 00:11:42,420

the bottom line with this because it was

190

00:11:47,720 --> 00:11:45,480

a little misleading on a couple so let

191

00:11:52,210 --> 00:11:47,730

me let me just clear this up

192

00:11:57,290 --> 00:11:52,220

it's under the ice cap on the South Pole

193

00:12:00,739 --> 00:11:57,300

it's about 12 miles wide and it's 3 feet

194

00:12:04,160 --> 00:12:00,749

deep that's it it's only 3 feet of water

195

00:12:06,799 --> 00:12:04,170

it's 12 miles wide the discoveries made

196

00:12:09,949 --> 00:12:06,809

by Mars's and it's a radar instrument

197

00:12:13,189 --> 00:12:09,959

onboard the European Space Agency's SM

198

00:12:16,970 --> 00:12:13,199

Mars Express orbiter so while these

199

00:12:19,220 --> 00:12:16,980

findings suggest water is present which

200

00:12:22,689 --> 00:12:19,230

is cool they don't confirm anything

201
00:12:26,689 --> 00:12:22,699
further in other words no aliens yet

202
00:12:28,819 --> 00:12:26,699
that'll be next right no aliens yet but

203
00:12:34,819 --> 00:12:28,829
there were in a couple of press releases

204
00:12:37,429 --> 00:12:34,829
that I read today said that the lake was

205
00:12:42,199 --> 00:12:37,439
visible it was liquid water and it was

206
00:12:44,329 --> 00:12:42,209
next to the ice cap the south polar ice

207
00:12:50,119 --> 00:12:44,339
cap and I was like wait a minute

208
00:12:53,809 --> 00:12:50,129
a liquid lake right liquid water exposed

209
00:12:56,540 --> 00:12:53,819
on the Martian surface and I was and I

210
00:12:58,160 --> 00:12:56,550
read this twice and then I read that it

211
00:13:00,470 --> 00:12:58,170
was underneath I had to go through and

212
00:13:04,939 --> 00:13:00,480
dig so I don't know where where you have

213
00:13:07,999 --> 00:13:04,949

read your your info on this but as far

214

00:13:10,850 --> 00:13:08,009

as I can tell it's under the eye now

215

00:13:14,509 --> 00:13:10,860

it's liquid but it's under the ice cap

216

00:13:17,689 --> 00:13:14,519

it is not on top of and the pictures are

217

00:13:20,059 --> 00:13:17,699

misleading - okay now I could be dead

218

00:13:24,650 --> 00:13:20,069

wrong on this but I've read so much I

219

00:13:27,410 --> 00:13:24,660

believe it is under the planets Solar

220

00:13:30,390 --> 00:13:27,420

there's southern polar ice cap okay all

221

00:13:33,210 --> 00:13:30,400

right big news

222

00:13:36,300 --> 00:13:33,220

I mean that's uh that's really really

223

00:13:37,890 --> 00:13:36,310

really big stuff and last I've been

224

00:13:40,920 --> 00:13:37,900

announcing this all week long I'm so

225

00:13:44,130 --> 00:13:40,930

happy for all of you 20% discount on

226

00:13:48,720 --> 00:13:44,140

everything that River Moon coffee offers

227

00:13:51,390 --> 00:13:48,730

ok everything 20% off promo code coffee

228

00:13:53,940 --> 00:13:51,400

break two words coffee break click on

229

00:13:56,160 --> 00:13:53,950

the river moon coffee banner over at

230

00:13:59,460 --> 00:13:56,170

Jimmy Church radio calm all right

231

00:14:02,010 --> 00:13:59,470

two words coffee break 20% off and that

232

00:14:04,710 --> 00:14:02,020

includes fade to black

233

00:14:06,210 --> 00:14:04,720

blend next I want to get this out of the

234

00:14:10,790 --> 00:14:06,220

way I'll mention it again later out on

235

00:14:14,100 --> 00:14:10,800

the show over at Celtic gathering calm

236

00:14:17,130 --> 00:14:14,110

for our conference soul tech Augustine

237

00:14:22,170 --> 00:14:17,140

through the 12th the catering and all of

238

00:14:24,240 --> 00:14:22,180

the food is now on the website now if

239

00:14:26,790 --> 00:14:24,250

you didn't get an email you should have

240

00:14:29,160 --> 00:14:26,800

gotten an automatic email today on this

241

00:14:33,600 --> 00:14:29,170

if you didn't get it I'm telling you now

242

00:14:37,079 --> 00:14:33,610

go to soul tech gathering dot-com and go

243

00:14:40,079 --> 00:14:37,089

and get your food ok very important

244

00:14:42,510 --> 00:14:40,089

gourmet catering I just it's gonna be my

245

00:14:47,190 --> 00:14:42,520

favorite part of this trip this is

246

00:14:50,250 --> 00:14:47,200

catering you know me and what we've got

247

00:14:54,360 --> 00:14:50,260

lined up once Rita gives me permission I

248

00:14:57,329 --> 00:14:54,370

might leak some of the the dinner action

249

00:15:00,380 --> 00:14:57,339

maybe even lunch breakfast - I'll leak

250

00:15:04,880 --> 00:15:00,390

it out here on the air it's incredible

251
00:15:07,920 --> 00:15:04,890
alright and then August 19th I'll be

252
00:15:10,350 --> 00:15:07,930
17th through the 9th 2009 teenth Albie

253
00:15:12,990 --> 00:15:10,360
had dimensions of disclosure it's a week

254
00:15:15,120 --> 00:15:13,000
later after Sol Tech in Loveland

255
00:15:17,490 --> 00:15:15,130
Colorado with Corey Goode and Wilcock

256
00:15:19,800 --> 00:15:17,500
and every Smith and Teresa A&Rs and

257
00:15:22,560 --> 00:15:19,810
Gerald O'Donnell Jordan say they're 20

258
00:15:25,560 --> 00:15:22,570
other speakers presenters dimensions of

259
00:15:28,680 --> 00:15:25,570
disclosure calm and we've got a busy

260
00:15:33,110 --> 00:15:28,690
month of August coming up starting this

261
00:15:37,560 --> 00:15:33,120
weekend I'll be over at coast-to-coast

262
00:15:40,590 --> 00:15:37,570
Saturday and Sunday then we do fade to

263
00:15:43,519 --> 00:15:40,600

black and then we turn around and that's

264

00:15:46,639 --> 00:15:43,529

it man that's it we head up to uh

265

00:15:48,410 --> 00:15:46,649

to Seoul tech unbelievable and then we

266

00:15:50,509 --> 00:15:48,420

get back from Seoul tech we do some fade

267

00:15:54,650 --> 00:15:50,519

to black and then we turn around and I

268

00:15:57,019 --> 00:15:54,660

head out to Colorado come back ish

269

00:16:01,460 --> 00:15:57,029

I think when I come back from Colorado

270

00:16:01,999 --> 00:16:01,470

I'm at coast to coast so it's gonna be

271

00:16:06,920 --> 00:16:02,009

crazy

272

00:16:10,340 --> 00:16:06,930

forget to subscribe to our podcast we

273

00:16:13,009 --> 00:16:10,350

have over 890 archive shows we're coming

274

00:16:18,259 --> 00:16:13,019

up on show number 900 today is eight

275

00:16:20,809 --> 00:16:18,269

ninety for tomorrow's five six seven

276

00:16:24,199 --> 00:16:20,819

eight yeah I don't know when we're gonna

277

00:16:25,850 --> 00:16:24,209

hit 900 my math is all screwed up but

278

00:16:29,449 --> 00:16:25,860

you can go and subscribe to our podcast

279

00:16:32,239 --> 00:16:29,459

over 890 our kyv shows Apple Android all

280

00:16:33,889 --> 00:16:32,249

platforms just two dollars per month

281

00:16:36,769 --> 00:16:33,899

click on the podcast banner to maturity

282

00:16:39,470 --> 00:16:36,779

radio.com and while you are there you

283

00:16:41,239 --> 00:16:39,480

can help support the show become a fade

284

00:16:44,210 --> 00:16:41,249

or not over at our membership section of

285

00:16:46,150 --> 00:16:44,220

the site and all of the memberships now

286

00:16:49,100 --> 00:16:46,160

are streamlined so if you need to renew

287

00:16:52,269 --> 00:16:49,110

that should be really simple to do now

288

00:16:55,429 --> 00:16:52,279

on the website everything is automated

289

00:17:00,429 --> 00:16:55,439

in no matter what you want to get there

290

00:17:03,439 --> 00:17:00,439

it's all streamlined so and I think

291

00:17:07,159 --> 00:17:03,449

maybe it's we haven't done this rep I

292

00:17:09,590 --> 00:17:07,169

think you can gift now right I think you

293

00:17:11,179 --> 00:17:09,600

can gift it so that's pretty cool too

294

00:17:14,210 --> 00:17:11,189

and you can do everything right there in

295

00:17:15,710 --> 00:17:14,220

our membership section and we have for

296

00:17:18,500 --> 00:17:15,720

the renewals we've got the new fade to

297

00:17:21,620 --> 00:17:18,510

black shirts and for the game changers

298

00:17:24,829 --> 00:17:21,630

and also all of those autographed

299

00:17:27,679 --> 00:17:24,839

fade to black embroidered hats and if

300

00:17:32,250 --> 00:17:27,689

you've got one crazy shed this crazy

301

00:17:34,630 --> 00:17:32,260

shed jimmy no sked it's sche d right

302

00:17:37,460 --> 00:17:34,640

[Laughter]

303

00:17:40,010 --> 00:17:37,470

John Proctor's somewhere he just tweeted

304

00:17:43,190 --> 00:17:40,020

where's the picture he says he's in New

305

00:17:46,789 --> 00:17:43,200

York City that's actually oh look I just

306

00:17:48,649 --> 00:17:46,799

saw the like that shirt you know what

307

00:17:50,930 --> 00:17:48,659

when you guys post shirts and I see that

308

00:17:54,200 --> 00:17:50,940

they're autographed you guys you have no

309

00:17:56,660 --> 00:17:54,210

idea how cool that is today is 894 so

310

00:17:59,090 --> 00:17:56,670

that means we've got what six more shows

311

00:18:01,970 --> 00:17:59,100

so ya won't be this week or next week

312

00:18:03,950 --> 00:18:01,980

it'll be the week after is it yeah what

313

00:18:06,470 --> 00:18:03,960

a drag or is it tomorrow I don't know I

314

00:18:10,780 --> 00:18:06,480

can't think anymore I got Billy Carson

315

00:18:14,930 --> 00:18:10,790

in here tonight I'm all excited so now

316

00:18:18,560 --> 00:18:14,940

let me I get to everything else that we

317

00:18:20,990 --> 00:18:18,570

normally do right here which is all of

318

00:18:23,600 --> 00:18:21,000

our sponsors life change TK 13 calm

319

00:18:26,540 --> 00:18:23,610

River moon coffee ancient life oil

320

00:18:29,750 --> 00:18:26,550

sacred skulls new mana food storage

321

00:18:31,190 --> 00:18:29,760

bearing optics ban if you didn't get

322

00:18:33,680 --> 00:18:31,200

your bearing optics your night-vision

323

00:18:38,440 --> 00:18:33,690

goggles you may not have them in time

324

00:18:41,000 --> 00:18:38,450

for sole tech Wow that'll be a drag but

325

00:18:42,830 --> 00:18:41,010

you can get your night vision goggles

326

00:18:45,230 --> 00:18:42,840

right there wearing optics go see Alec

327

00:18:46,970 --> 00:18:45,240

Hoffman and his phone number is right

328

00:18:50,960 --> 00:18:46,980

there let's get this show cracking happy

329

00:18:53,450 --> 00:18:50,970

birthday to today matt LeBlanc matt

330

00:18:56,600 --> 00:18:53,460

LeBlanc is 51 years old today man he's

331

00:19:00,770 --> 00:18:56,610

done live for 51 of course star friends

332

00:19:03,860 --> 00:19:00,780

it's pretty good and lost in space I'll

333

00:19:08,600 --> 00:19:03,870

go on the record and say that but pretty

334

00:19:10,400 --> 00:19:08,610

close to epic on the show episodes I

335

00:19:14,990 --> 00:19:10,410

don't know if that Showtime or HBO but

336

00:19:19,700 --> 00:19:15,000

it's pretty damn funny Jacob only Rita

337

00:19:21,380 --> 00:19:19,710

knows seriously yeah I yeah I have no

338

00:19:24,080 --> 00:19:21,390

idea Jacob I was just peeking them in

339

00:19:29,930 --> 00:19:24,090

the chat rooms and also to chat rooms

340

00:19:33,190 --> 00:19:29,940

Spreaker and kg are a the planets our

341

00:19:35,630 --> 00:19:33,200

dead guys birthday today Brad Renfro

342

00:19:37,490 --> 00:19:35,640

seems like I say this every year and

343

00:19:39,320 --> 00:19:37,500

it's almost like I don't want to let it

344

00:19:41,570 --> 00:19:39,330

go there's plenty of people that that

345

00:19:47,150 --> 00:19:41,580

had birthdays today that have been heard

346

00:19:49,300 --> 00:19:47,160

that are dead but but Brad Renfro I just

347

00:19:53,930 --> 00:19:49,310

enjoyed I thought he was a great actor

348

00:19:59,480 --> 00:19:53,940

eight 1982 to 2008 died at the age of 25

349

00:20:02,030 --> 00:19:59,490

and he's best known for the client and I

350

00:20:03,560 --> 00:20:02,040

get that apt pupil I get that too he

351

00:20:07,580 --> 00:20:03,570

also played Huckleberry Finn in the

352

00:20:09,690 --> 00:20:07,590

Disney film Tom and Huck but he was in

353

00:20:13,080 --> 00:20:09,700

one of my favorite movies of all time

354

00:20:15,629 --> 00:20:13,090

Ghost World and it's it's not only a

355

00:20:18,509 --> 00:20:15,639

good role but he played it spot-on and

356

00:20:21,840 --> 00:20:18,519

he just couldn't get away from drugs and

357

00:20:24,600 --> 00:20:21,850

crime and thugs he couldn't do it

358

00:20:27,899 --> 00:20:24,610

series of criminal arrests and stents

359

00:20:30,090 --> 00:20:27,909

and drug treatment centers limited his

360

00:20:33,240 --> 00:20:30,100

choice of roles he you know nobody

361

00:20:35,129 --> 00:20:33,250

wanted to to cast him anymore

362

00:20:37,769 --> 00:20:35,139

and he ended up dying of a heroin

363

00:20:39,419 --> 00:20:37,779

overdose in 2008 at the age of 25 right

364

00:20:41,549 --> 00:20:39,429

here in his apartment in Los Angeles

365

00:20:43,710 --> 00:20:41,559

California just rats we're the tragic

366

00:20:46,440 --> 00:20:43,720

tragic Hollywood stories right there

367

00:20:48,629 --> 00:20:46,450

Brad Wren faux but Brad you know I say

368

00:20:53,090 --> 00:20:48,639

happy birthday every year so happy

369

00:20:57,480 --> 00:20:53,100

birthday on this day in history the year

370

00:21:01,169 --> 00:20:57,490

2000 our Concorde jet crashes upon

371

00:21:03,029 --> 00:21:01,179

takeoff in Paris killing everyone on

372

00:21:04,769 --> 00:21:03,039

board as well as four people on the

373

00:21:08,879 --> 00:21:04,779

ground you remember when this happened

374

00:21:11,490 --> 00:21:08,889

it was the year 2000 the Concorde the

375

00:21:14,430 --> 00:21:11,500

world's fastest commercial jet had

376

00:21:17,430 --> 00:21:14,440

enjoyed a perfect safety record up to

377

00:21:23,879 --> 00:21:17,440

that point with no crashes in the planes

378

00:21:34,850 --> 00:21:23,889

31 year history I remember this was

379

00:21:39,690 --> 00:21:34,860

probably 1995 I fly to Manhattan and I

380

00:21:45,120 --> 00:21:39,700

when I landed at JFK and we circle

381

00:21:46,919 --> 00:21:45,130

around run you know was it as we were

382

00:21:51,060 --> 00:21:46,929

landing but then we were circling I see

383

00:21:53,940 --> 00:21:51,070

like four Conchords sitting next to each

384

00:21:56,070 --> 00:21:53,950

other on the tarmac and I was like those

385

00:21:58,080 --> 00:21:56,080

are the coolest looking planes ever in

386

00:22:00,000 --> 00:21:58,090

the history of everything and I couldn't

387

00:22:03,480 --> 00:22:00,010

take my eyes off of them and there they

388

00:22:05,639 --> 00:22:03,490

were they were just parked and you know

389

00:22:07,620 --> 00:22:05,649

we taxi we rolled behind I think we flew

390

00:22:09,629 --> 00:22:07,630

over them and I saw him first time we

391

00:22:11,519 --> 00:22:09,639

taxied by him but I couldn't take my

392

00:22:13,860 --> 00:22:11,529

eyes off of him and every time that I

393

00:22:16,500 --> 00:22:13,870

flew into New York you know which is now

394

00:22:19,799 --> 00:22:16,510

a few times a year I couldn't wait to

395

00:22:21,810 --> 00:22:19,809

see the Conchords there and then they

396

00:22:23,340 --> 00:22:21,820

got grounded remember that they were

397

00:22:26,010 --> 00:22:23,350

yanked out of service

398

00:22:27,960 --> 00:22:26,020

but it was so cool to go to JFK and see

399

00:22:31,890 --> 00:22:27,970

him sitting there was like you know

400

00:22:33,600 --> 00:22:31,900

space 1999 right there and just miss

401
00:22:36,779 --> 00:22:33,610
that I can't believe that that they're

402
00:22:41,960 --> 00:22:36,789
gone but that happened in 2000 right

403
00:22:45,529 --> 00:22:41,970
unbelievable fader fact here we go

404
00:22:55,580 --> 00:22:45,539
fader fact mr. Potato Head

405
00:23:03,360 --> 00:22:59,070
that's a fader fact we feel smarter do

406
00:23:05,640 --> 00:23:03,370
you feel smarter right now mr. Potato

407
00:23:08,159 --> 00:23:05,650
Head first toy to be advertised on TV

408
00:23:10,680 --> 00:23:08,169
and before you say that makes sense

409
00:23:14,180 --> 00:23:10,690
it makes a whole lot of sense don't it

410
00:23:17,310 --> 00:23:14,190
all right I had a mr. Potato Head I

411
00:23:18,750 --> 00:23:17,320
think everybody did I miss you know mr.

412
00:23:21,870 --> 00:23:18,760
Potato Head I did the same thing that

413
00:23:26,060 --> 00:23:21,880

everybody did you lose one of the years

414

00:23:29,070 --> 00:23:26,070

all right so now you only got one ear

415

00:23:32,909 --> 00:23:29,080

lose one of the eyes so you got two

416

00:23:35,669 --> 00:23:32,919

different eyes remember that that's

417

00:23:36,510 --> 00:23:35,679

pretty good Karen that's pretty fast you

418

00:23:39,419 --> 00:23:36,520

too Eric

419

00:23:43,560 --> 00:23:39,429

how can you guys I just mentioned mr.

420

00:23:45,570 --> 00:23:43,570

Potato Head 20 seconds ago and you guys

421

00:23:49,789 --> 00:23:45,580

got gifts up already

422

00:23:52,760 --> 00:23:49,799

man that is a crazy shot a crazy gift of

423

00:23:55,500 --> 00:23:52,770

Zuckerberg oh that's the dude with the

424

00:23:58,789 --> 00:23:55,510

the mullet in the background he was

425

00:24:01,169 --> 00:23:58,799

sitting in front of that lady with hair

426

00:24:05,460 --> 00:24:01,179

pretty funny all right

427

00:24:08,190 --> 00:24:05,470

where am I at somebody help me help me

428

00:24:10,049 --> 00:24:08,200

please is what we're gonna do now all

429

00:24:14,340 --> 00:24:10,059

right tonight Billy Carson is here he

430

00:24:16,440 --> 00:24:14,350

just got back from Central and South

431

00:24:19,110 --> 00:24:16,450

America he was in Mexico and went out of

432

00:24:23,820 --> 00:24:19,120

Peru big research trip down there so

433

00:24:27,000 --> 00:24:23,830

what did he find out and now we're gonna

434

00:24:29,909 --> 00:24:27,010

get into all of that but what I did want

435

00:24:37,760 --> 00:24:29,919

to talk about briefly before we move on

436

00:24:47,130 --> 00:24:42,480

last night we had Curtis Don Vito on the

437

00:24:49,680 --> 00:24:47,140

show and listening to him and it was a

438

00:24:51,899 --> 00:24:49,690

great great conversation and if you

439

00:24:53,580 --> 00:24:51,909

missed it it's posted up on YouTube and

440

00:24:55,560 --> 00:24:53,590

it's their own Spreaker and I Heart

441

00:25:01,500 --> 00:24:55,570

Radio and whatever you can go and listen

442

00:25:05,610 --> 00:25:01,510

to it but that being said listening to

443

00:25:07,440 --> 00:25:05,620

him last night get emotional and there

444

00:25:10,560 --> 00:25:07,450

were a couple of times I spoke to Curtis

445

00:25:13,500 --> 00:25:10,570

today there were a couple of times last

446

00:25:16,200 --> 00:25:13,510

night during the conversation where I

447

00:25:16,940 --> 00:25:16,210

could tell and I'm sure that you could

448

00:25:21,690 --> 00:25:16,950

too

449

00:25:25,049 --> 00:25:21,700

that he did not want to continue

450

00:25:30,720 --> 00:25:25,059

answering a couple of questions because

451
00:25:32,820 --> 00:25:30,730
of the emotions that it was stirring up

452
00:25:35,639 --> 00:25:32,830
inside of him and not only that where

453
00:25:37,680 --> 00:25:35,649
the answers were going to lead and he

454
00:25:40,919 --> 00:25:37,690
knew what the answers were going to be

455
00:25:47,940 --> 00:25:40,929
and he didn't want to go there

456
00:25:52,139 --> 00:25:47,950
I could tell now it's my job as soon as

457
00:25:53,519 --> 00:25:52,149
I hear that I don't want anybody to go

458
00:25:57,149 --> 00:25:53,529
into his own that they don't want to go

459
00:25:59,490 --> 00:25:57,159
into but and that's where that's where

460
00:26:01,440 --> 00:25:59,500
the balance is but I also know that

461
00:26:04,560 --> 00:26:01,450
there is something precious that I need

462
00:26:10,220 --> 00:26:04,570
to get to at that moment so I'm not

463
00:26:16,230 --> 00:26:10,230

gonna let that go and those answers

464

00:26:18,419 --> 00:26:16,240

eventually came out last night I talked

465

00:26:20,399 --> 00:26:18,429

to Curtis today about that he was okay

466

00:26:23,820 --> 00:26:20,409

with it but I wanted to make sure that

467

00:26:25,740 --> 00:26:23,830

you know he was okay and he knew and he

468

00:26:28,680 --> 00:26:25,750

said hi Jimmy man you know I didn't want

469

00:26:32,490 --> 00:26:28,690

to go there a couple of times but you

470

00:26:33,960 --> 00:26:32,500

doing what you do you got those things

471

00:26:37,740 --> 00:26:33,970

out of me I said well how are you today

472

00:26:40,350 --> 00:26:37,750

I'm cool and I said all right he said

473

00:26:42,570 --> 00:26:40,360

but what do you think the audience was

474

00:26:46,230 --> 00:26:42,580

it just too much for us had no actually

475

00:26:48,230 --> 00:26:46,240

it wasn't enough and I went back and I

476
00:26:50,870 --> 00:26:48,240
said to him today

477
00:26:53,270 --> 00:26:50,880
when you first talked about what

478
00:26:57,470 --> 00:26:53,280
happened when you were 8 years old and

479
00:26:59,240 --> 00:26:57,480
you were out playing and across this

480
00:27:02,090 --> 00:26:59,250
field there were a couple of small

481
00:27:07,070 --> 00:27:02,100
beings there you run across the field

482
00:27:09,620 --> 00:27:07,080
and they're aliens they're ETS and

483
00:27:11,270 --> 00:27:09,630
they're waving for you to go and follow

484
00:27:13,610 --> 00:27:11,280
them and you walk around the corner then

485
00:27:19,430 --> 00:27:13,620
they lead you up to their spaceship at

486
00:27:22,660 --> 00:27:19,440
that point Curtis it's all done there

487
00:27:27,290 --> 00:27:22,670
isn't any further anywhere for you to go

488
00:27:30,050 --> 00:27:27,300

okay so it doesn't matter you you've

489

00:27:32,210 --> 00:27:30,060

taken it that far now let's just discuss

490

00:27:34,640 --> 00:27:32,220

everything don't hold back

491

00:27:37,010 --> 00:27:34,650

and he didn't and there were a couple of

492

00:27:39,110 --> 00:27:37,020

moments last night where he didn't want

493

00:27:40,660 --> 00:27:39,120

to take a step further now why am i

494

00:27:46,700 --> 00:27:40,670

bringing this up

495

00:27:48,530 --> 00:27:46,710

Curtis his curtis's a known celebrity

496

00:27:53,240 --> 00:27:48,540

he's a rock star

497

00:27:56,780 --> 00:27:53,250

he's the frontman for snoo talented

498

00:28:00,350 --> 00:27:56,790

talented talented songwriter talented

499

00:28:01,940 --> 00:28:00,360

singer performer he's got it all great

500

00:28:05,020 --> 00:28:01,950

artists you can tell what he has done

501
00:28:09,320 --> 00:28:05,030
with the band I'm talking about artwork

502
00:28:13,930 --> 00:28:09,330
he's just a talented known public figure

503
00:28:17,600 --> 00:28:13,940
and so for him to tell these stories and

504
00:28:22,850 --> 00:28:17,610
these experiences I didn't see anybody

505
00:28:27,230 --> 00:28:22,860
reacting last night in a strange way and

506
00:28:28,640 --> 00:28:27,240
not any more different than the the

507
00:28:31,850 --> 00:28:28,650
other guests that we've had on the show

508
00:28:36,290 --> 00:28:31,860
that that that people have problems with

509
00:28:37,760 --> 00:28:36,300
in the community and I and I'm sitting

510
00:28:43,370 --> 00:28:37,770
here thinking to myself what's the

511
00:28:45,350 --> 00:28:43,380
difference actually none there's no

512
00:28:46,610 --> 00:28:45,360
difference with what Curtis brought to

513
00:28:49,010 --> 00:28:46,620

the table last night in that

514

00:28:53,330 --> 00:28:49,020

conversation or anybody else on this

515

00:28:56,750 --> 00:28:53,340

show what's the difference between

516

00:29:00,320 --> 00:28:56,760

Curtis and everybody else you have

517

00:29:01,030 --> 00:29:00,330

listened to criticism about other people

518

00:29:05,110 --> 00:29:01,040

that

519

00:29:10,510 --> 00:29:05,120

have clouded your judgment clouded your

520

00:29:14,620 --> 00:29:10,520

judgment it is so important for us and

521

00:29:19,240 --> 00:29:14,630

that show last night grounded me again

522

00:29:23,470 --> 00:29:19,250

to go back and say this to you one more

523

00:29:27,450 --> 00:29:23,480

time every guest that we have on this

524

00:29:30,040 --> 00:29:27,460

show we tweet we treat with respect

525

00:29:33,670 --> 00:29:30,050

every guest that we have on this show we

526

00:29:36,250 --> 00:29:33,680

treat as family I'll ask the questions

527

00:29:40,870 --> 00:29:36,260

I'll get the answers out of them and

528

00:29:44,920 --> 00:29:40,880

then we move on we do another show we do

529

00:29:48,280 --> 00:29:44,930

another show and that that comes in and

530

00:29:50,830 --> 00:29:48,290

we get the information and we compare it

531

00:29:53,380 --> 00:29:50,840

to other data that we collected from the

532

00:29:56,200 --> 00:29:53,390

week before the month before the year

533

00:29:58,240 --> 00:29:56,210

before and and information that we will

534

00:30:00,280 --> 00:29:58,250

collect in the future and we will do

535

00:30:02,020 --> 00:30:00,290

that and we'll just take these little

536

00:30:05,710 --> 00:30:02,030

pieces and put it all together and go

537

00:30:10,210 --> 00:30:05,720

how Wow check this out but that's what

538

00:30:12,880 --> 00:30:10,220

we do here and don't ever lose sight of

539

00:30:16,450 --> 00:30:12,890

that all right

540

00:30:19,420 --> 00:30:16,460

are we clear look I have I've said what

541

00:30:21,010 --> 00:30:19,430

I'm saying right now I said it last year

542

00:30:22,900 --> 00:30:21,020

I said it two years ago three years ago

543

00:30:25,830 --> 00:30:22,910

four years ago I've said it every I say

544

00:30:28,810 --> 00:30:25,840

it all the time and we lose sight of it

545

00:30:32,140 --> 00:30:28,820

too much too much is out there right now

546

00:30:35,470 --> 00:30:32,150

where you are influenced by my myself

547

00:30:38,290 --> 00:30:35,480

included where we are influenced by some

548

00:30:40,510 --> 00:30:38,300

schmutz out there that want to bring

549

00:30:44,740 --> 00:30:40,520

people down out of jealousy and ego and

550

00:30:46,630 --> 00:30:44,750

that is the truth that's the truth so

551
00:30:49,450 --> 00:30:46,640
let's not lose sight of that that was an

552
00:30:50,140 --> 00:30:49,460
amazing conversation last night think

553
00:30:51,910 --> 00:30:50,150
about that

554
00:30:54,970 --> 00:30:51,920
it's fade to black I'm yours Jimmy

555
00:30:57,760 --> 00:30:54,980
Church tonight Billy Carson I cannot

556
00:31:00,970 --> 00:30:57,770
believe I cannot believe the week that

557
00:31:04,180 --> 00:31:00,980
we have had on this show from end this

558
00:31:06,420 --> 00:31:04,190
week I said this about fade to black

559
00:31:09,100 --> 00:31:06,430
last week and the week before

560
00:31:11,050 --> 00:31:09,110
unbelievable week this week on the show

561
00:31:13,420 --> 00:31:11,060
unbelievable Billy Carson was here

562
00:31:14,810 --> 00:31:13,430
tonight tomorrow night is Fator night

563
00:31:18,080 --> 00:31:14,820

with John Rappaport

564

00:31:21,169 --> 00:31:18,090

guys are so spoiled most spoiled bestest

565

00:31:23,120 --> 00:31:21,179

favoritest coolest audience in the world

566

00:31:24,710 --> 00:31:23,130

should be an email to Jimmy at Jimmy

567

00:31:28,340 --> 00:31:24,720

Church radio.com you can follow me on

568

00:31:31,610 --> 00:31:28,350

twitter at Jay Church radio and I'll be

569

00:31:33,680 --> 00:31:31,620

right back with our guest Billy Carson

570

00:31:37,260 --> 00:31:33,690

forbidden knowledge right after this

571

00:31:37,270 --> 00:32:12,580

[Music]

572

00:32:16,080 --> 00:32:15,590

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

573

00:32:18,970 --> 00:32:16,090

black

574

00:32:21,710 --> 00:32:18,980

[Music]

575

00:32:23,470 --> 00:32:21,720

fade to black will now pause for a

576

00:32:32,750 --> 00:32:23,480

de-identification

577

00:32:35,210 --> 00:32:32,760

the station kgr a radio when you take

578

00:32:37,760 --> 00:32:35,220

the beams from Central America with

579

00:32:39,889 --> 00:32:37,770

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

580

00:32:43,070 --> 00:32:39,899

in and then roasted to the dark side of

581

00:32:46,639 --> 00:32:43,080

fade to black you create the ultimate

582

00:32:49,850 --> 00:32:46,649

brew of fringe introducing the fade to

583

00:32:52,519 --> 00:32:49,860

black blend from river moon coffee yes

584

00:32:55,220 --> 00:32:52,529

River moons darkest customized

585

00:32:56,180 --> 00:32:55,230

roast was created for the love of fade

586

00:32:59,210 --> 00:32:56,190

to black

587

00:33:01,880 --> 00:32:59,220

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

588

00:33:05,450 --> 00:33:01,890

smoking the beans is in every sip of

589

00:33:08,450 --> 00:33:05,460

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

590

00:33:10,310 --> 00:33:08,460

coffee doc deep with distinct

591

00:33:13,490 --> 00:33:10,320

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

592

00:33:15,919 --> 00:33:13,500

like the bunker leaning further into the

593

00:33:19,190 --> 00:33:15,929

darkness of the roast is fade to black

594

00:33:20,840 --> 00:33:19,200

blend from River moon coffee just click

595

00:33:24,139 --> 00:33:20,850

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

596

00:33:29,200 --> 00:33:24,149

and use the promo code F to B blend for

597

00:33:31,789 --> 00:33:29,210

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

598

00:33:33,080 --> 00:33:31,799

what can I say about the most popular

599

00:33:35,299 --> 00:33:33,090

tea on the Internet

600

00:33:38,960 --> 00:33:35,309

and what a customers say about life

601
00:33:41,419 --> 00:33:38,970
change tea at get the tea calm a lot but

602
00:33:44,029 --> 00:33:41,429
by federal law we get the tea DICOM

603
00:33:46,310 --> 00:33:44,039
cannot make claims to how this product

604
00:33:48,289 --> 00:33:46,320
can enhance your health we cannot even

605
00:33:51,110 --> 00:33:48,299
post our testimonies without being in

606
00:33:53,360 --> 00:33:51,120
compliance so how do we get past the

607
00:33:55,519 --> 00:33:53,370
hump try our products that get the tea

608
00:33:58,880 --> 00:33:55,529
calm and see for yourself

609
00:34:00,710 --> 00:33:58,890
you can send us a testimony but we just

610
00:34:04,639 --> 00:34:00,720
can't post it bumper

611
00:34:06,289 --> 00:34:04,649
our products are GMO free and organic we

612
00:34:08,690 --> 00:34:06,299
pride ourselves in being the best we can

613
00:34:11,750 --> 00:34:08,700

be and we urge you to take charge of

614

00:34:13,639 --> 00:34:11,760

your health we're loving your strong and

615

00:34:15,560 --> 00:34:13,649

many of our customers have shared their

616

00:34:17,149 --> 00:34:15,570

successes with friends and family

617

00:34:20,500 --> 00:34:17,159

protect your colon

618

00:34:23,490 --> 00:34:20,510

log on to get the t.com that's get the

619

00:34:27,510 --> 00:34:23,500

t.com get the tea

620

00:34:32,090 --> 00:34:27,520

come get t-dot-com

621

00:34:38,070 --> 00:34:32,100

nine out of ten geneticists agreed

622

00:34:41,190 --> 00:34:38,080

fade to black is not your father's radio

623

00:34:48,540 --> 00:34:41,200

show on the game changer of Radio

624

00:34:50,669 --> 00:34:48,550

Network and K GRA the planet with KCRA

625

00:34:52,020 --> 00:34:50,679

this summer tickets and hotel

626
00:34:54,180 --> 00:34:52,030
accommodations to the biggest

627
00:34:56,399 --> 00:34:54,190
conferences autograph books and DVDs

628
00:34:58,410 --> 00:34:56,409
chances to win all-inclusive conference

629
00:35:01,800 --> 00:34:58,420
cruises and private dinners with your

630
00:35:04,440 --> 00:35:01,810
favorite kgr a hosts click the contest

631
00:35:06,570 --> 00:35:04,450
to have a que GRA radio.com for your

632
00:35:08,700 --> 00:35:06,580
chance to win big this summer your

633
00:35:10,200 --> 00:35:08,710
contact for the best alternative talk

634
00:35:15,970 --> 00:35:10,210
radio on the planet

635
00:35:20,390 --> 00:35:18,799
hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

636
00:35:23,529 --> 00:35:20,400
you're listening to Jimmy Church

637
00:35:42,790 --> 00:35:26,150
what up in comments and we're listening

638
00:35:48,020 --> 00:35:45,020

welcome back fader block I'm your host

639

00:35:50,450 --> 00:35:48,030

Amy Church Wednesday night our guest is

640

00:35:51,920 --> 00:35:50,460

Billy Carson the segment of fade to

641

00:35:55,520 --> 00:35:51,930

black is proudly brought to you by life

642

00:35:58,070 --> 00:35:55,530

change t get the t.com go to the banners

643

00:36:01,880 --> 00:35:58,080

over at jimmy church radio comp or life

644

00:36:05,320 --> 00:36:01,890

change T click use the promo code fader

645

00:36:08,660 --> 00:36:05,330

FA de are free shipping on everything

646

00:36:10,720 --> 00:36:08,670

Billy Carson is fact he's the author of

647

00:36:14,960 --> 00:36:10,730

the compendium of the Emerald tablets

648

00:36:17,060 --> 00:36:14,970

it's alleged that my hard copy is coming

649

00:36:19,970 --> 00:36:17,070

in the mail better be autographed to

650

00:36:21,740 --> 00:36:19,980

Billy he's an expert hose on the new

651
00:36:23,960 --> 00:36:21,750
original streaming series by guy in

652
00:36:25,910 --> 00:36:23,970
named deep space the series is an

653
00:36:27,500 --> 00:36:25,920
exploration of the secret space program

654
00:36:27,860 --> 00:36:27,510
we'll be talking a little bit about that

655
00:36:30,100 --> 00:36:27,870
tonight

656
00:36:31,970 --> 00:36:30,110
he's also an expert of hose on ancient

657
00:36:34,460 --> 00:36:31,980
civilizations over the gaia

658
00:36:36,140 --> 00:36:34,470
he has combined forces with top anomaly

659
00:36:39,530 --> 00:36:36,150
hunters in the world to form the united

660
00:36:41,780 --> 00:36:39,540
family of anomaly hunters you find their

661
00:36:43,250 --> 00:36:41,790
mission is to provide evidence of past

662
00:36:46,070 --> 00:36:43,260
and present life on earth and other

663
00:36:48,290 --> 00:36:46,080

celestial bodies inside our solar system

664

00:36:50,750 --> 00:36:48,300

and of technologies being used along

665

00:36:53,180 --> 00:36:50,760

with their potential origins the group

666

00:36:56,710 --> 00:36:53,190

claims to a pioneer two fields of

667

00:37:00,290 --> 00:36:56,720

science archaeo-astronomer and astro

668

00:37:02,600 --> 00:37:00,300

anthropology i like that mr. Carson is

669

00:37:04,730 --> 00:37:02,610

the CEO of first class space agency

670

00:37:06,890 --> 00:37:04,740

based in Fort Lauderdale Florida his

671

00:37:08,540 --> 00:37:06,900

space agency is involved in research and

672

00:37:10,610 --> 00:37:08,550

development of alternative propulsion

673

00:37:13,790 --> 00:37:10,620

systems and zero-point energy devices

674

00:37:16,600 --> 00:37:13,800

he's also the founder of pantheon elite

675

00:37:19,580 --> 00:37:16,610

records that's right he's a label head

676
00:37:21,980 --> 00:37:19,590
yeah the label features five conscious

677
00:37:25,790 --> 00:37:21,990
musicians artists including himself and

678
00:37:29,000 --> 00:37:25,800
I believe his last release last month

679
00:37:31,760 --> 00:37:29,010
and charted on four Billboard charts and

680
00:37:33,620 --> 00:37:31,770
he just returned from a research trip to

681
00:37:35,330 --> 00:37:33,630
Central and South America we're going to

682
00:37:37,880 --> 00:37:35,340
discuss everything that he has

683
00:37:39,350 --> 00:37:37,890
discovered so much to discuss tonight I

684
00:37:42,110 --> 00:37:39,360
would like to welcome back to fade to

685
00:37:44,840 --> 00:37:42,120
black Billy Carson our head coach Billy

686
00:37:46,520 --> 00:37:44,850
how are you man oh man fantastic and

687
00:37:49,850 --> 00:37:46,530
thanks for having me back I'm excited to

688
00:37:53,210 --> 00:37:49,860

be back and happy to be back it's so so

689

00:37:54,770 --> 00:37:53,220

great to have you here but before we

690

00:37:57,680 --> 00:37:54,780

get get too out of control tonight

691

00:38:00,800 --> 00:37:57,690

because there's so much to discuss tell

692

00:38:02,690 --> 00:38:00,810

me about your your album one of your

693

00:38:05,210 --> 00:38:02,700

artists charted on Billboard last month

694

00:38:08,089 --> 00:38:05,220

yes yes an album that I executive

695

00:38:09,920 --> 00:38:08,099

produced and co-produced many of the

696

00:38:11,990 --> 00:38:09,930

songs as well as co-wrote a few songs

697

00:38:14,720 --> 00:38:12,000

and there and performed on a few songs

698

00:38:18,890 --> 00:38:14,730

on this album return of Enki great name

699

00:38:21,079 --> 00:38:18,900

return of NT by Donny arcade and we

700

00:38:24,829 --> 00:38:21,089

actually hit the Billboard charts in

701
00:38:27,380 --> 00:38:24,839
four categories the Heatseekers category

702
00:38:31,099 --> 00:38:27,390
for number eight on the list whoa the

703
00:38:35,089 --> 00:38:31,109
yeah rap album sales were number fifteen

704
00:38:40,370 --> 00:38:35,099
number fifteen we hit independent

705
00:38:44,420 --> 00:38:40,380
independent album was number 33 or 32 I

706
00:38:47,000 --> 00:38:44,430
believe and R&B / rap album was I

707
00:38:49,010 --> 00:38:47,010
believe number like 23 and we've been on

708
00:38:50,930 --> 00:38:49,020
the charts since that time for the last

709
00:38:53,329 --> 00:38:50,940
five weeks in a row now we've been on

710
00:38:56,240 --> 00:38:53,339
the charts in three categories for the

711
00:38:56,839 --> 00:38:56,250
last four or five weeks so we're still

712
00:38:58,579 --> 00:38:56,849
on there right now

713
00:39:00,680 --> 00:38:58,589

so it's really exciting we were probably

714

00:39:03,859 --> 00:39:00,690

gonna get nominated for a Grammy and he

715

00:39:08,089 --> 00:39:03,869

is so cool he is so cool and he's over

716

00:39:10,970 --> 00:39:08,099

he's on on stellar yes Johnny Arcadio

717

00:39:14,180 --> 00:39:10,980

and NY Arcade like the video game all

718

00:39:15,770 --> 00:39:14,190

conscious music with lyrics that you

719

00:39:18,559 --> 00:39:15,780

know you can let your kids listen to and

720

00:39:20,569 --> 00:39:18,569

really enlighten people and what we did

721

00:39:22,430 --> 00:39:20,579

was we decided to go with the music the

722

00:39:23,780 --> 00:39:22,440

beats that the kids loved you know the

723

00:39:26,839 --> 00:39:23,790

kids meaning the younger generation

724

00:39:29,630 --> 00:39:26,849

right the trap style beat but encoding

725

00:39:32,690 --> 00:39:29,640

it with conscious lyrics of everything

726

00:39:34,609 --> 00:39:32,700

from conspiracies to to organic eating

727

00:39:36,140 --> 00:39:34,619

and everything else and people just

728

00:39:39,230 --> 00:39:36,150

caught on to it and it's becoming a

729

00:39:46,069 --> 00:39:39,240

phenomenon now what day who do I have to

730

00:39:47,599 --> 00:39:46,079

talk to to get him on fade to black love

731

00:39:49,400 --> 00:39:47,609

to get on Facebook like he loves your

732

00:39:51,890 --> 00:39:49,410

show you listen to it all the time no I

733

00:39:54,829 --> 00:39:51,900

know I've got to get him on and let's do

734

00:39:57,500 --> 00:39:54,839

that as soon as possible let's just

735

00:40:00,859 --> 00:39:57,510

let's just get that done his stuff his

736

00:40:02,450 --> 00:40:00,869

video I mean it's just he is he's well

737

00:40:04,040 --> 00:40:02,460

it goes without saying that he's

738

00:40:06,319 --> 00:40:04,050

world-class but he's part of our

739

00:40:06,920 --> 00:40:06,329

community man you know and it's such an

740

00:40:09,319 --> 00:40:06,930

honor to have

741

00:40:11,900 --> 00:40:09,329

have him with us so yeah let's get him

742

00:40:14,900 --> 00:40:11,910

on as soon as we can and the next thing

743

00:40:17,809 --> 00:40:14,910

that I wanted to talk to you about was

744

00:40:20,630 --> 00:40:17,819

his breaking news today about this lake

745

00:40:23,329 --> 00:40:20,640

of water found on Mars

746

00:40:25,400 --> 00:40:23,339

yes sir and you know the thing is we've

747

00:40:27,319 --> 00:40:25,410

been reporting this water these lakes of

748

00:40:29,329 --> 00:40:27,329

pool pools of water coming from

749

00:40:33,470 --> 00:40:29,339

underneath the ground and filling up

750

00:40:36,890 --> 00:40:33,480

these areas since 2011 we've been

751
00:40:38,359 --> 00:40:36,900
reporting this some people like this guy

752
00:40:41,780 --> 00:40:38,369
named skipper who unfortunately passed

753
00:40:43,970 --> 00:40:41,790
away was reporting it even before that

754
00:40:44,240 --> 00:40:43,980
but we have been reporting and reporting

755
00:40:46,520 --> 00:40:44,250
it

756
00:40:48,589 --> 00:40:46,530
we got laughed at so many times by

757
00:40:50,960 --> 00:40:48,599
different news outlets and media outlets

758
00:40:53,480 --> 00:40:50,970
and told we were psychos and crazies and

759
00:40:54,950 --> 00:40:53,490
everything else and now the official

760
00:40:57,589 --> 00:40:54,960
press release comes out that there are

761
00:41:01,609 --> 00:40:57,599
pools of water and lakes of water on

762
00:41:06,500 --> 00:41:01,619
Mars just as we stated many years ago 12

763
00:41:11,539 --> 00:41:06,510

miles wide yes sir well miles wide and

764

00:41:16,880 --> 00:41:11,549

now I from what I could gather I'm going

765

00:41:19,069 --> 00:41:16,890

to do this I shot out an email today I

766

00:41:20,960 --> 00:41:19,079

didn't get a response back yet today I'm

767

00:41:22,490 --> 00:41:20,970

sure everybody's talking to him over at

768

00:41:24,620 --> 00:41:22,500

NASA I'm gonna get one of their

769

00:41:27,140 --> 00:41:24,630

engineers on the show to talk about this

770

00:41:32,059 --> 00:41:27,150

but everything that I could find is that

771

00:41:35,690 --> 00:41:32,069

it is three feet deep yeah so it's low

772

00:41:37,339 --> 00:41:35,700

12 miles wide 3 feet deep yeah they want

773

00:41:40,160 --> 00:41:37,349

to give you the illusion that it's very

774

00:41:42,109 --> 00:41:40,170

very shallow but some of the areas that

775

00:41:45,620 --> 00:41:42,119

we've taken down images directly from

776

00:41:48,980 --> 00:41:45,630

NASA from the entrance from the European

777

00:41:50,240 --> 00:41:48,990

Space Agency some of these areas just

778

00:41:52,609 --> 00:41:50,250

based on some of the radar and

779

00:41:54,140 --> 00:41:52,619

everything else it doesn't appear to be

780

00:41:55,970 --> 00:41:54,150

that they're only three feet deep

781

00:41:59,000 --> 00:41:55,980

there's some areas that are probably

782

00:42:01,460 --> 00:41:59,010

most likely deeper than that just

783

00:42:04,579 --> 00:42:01,470

because you can tell by some of the

784

00:42:06,319 --> 00:42:04,589

rocks that are protruding from the top

785

00:42:08,390 --> 00:42:06,329

of the water and and also some of the

786

00:42:11,750 --> 00:42:08,400

objects that appear to be beneath the

787

00:42:12,829 --> 00:42:11,760

water so I think eventually gradually

788

00:42:15,770 --> 00:42:12,839

you're gonna come out and say that

789

00:42:18,200 --> 00:42:15,780

there's you know lakes that maybe 15 20

790

00:42:19,339 --> 00:42:18,210

maybe even 30 feet deep in certain areas

791

00:42:20,900 --> 00:42:19,349

and eventually there's going to be

792

00:42:22,220 --> 00:42:20,910

multiple lakes that they did

793

00:42:24,650 --> 00:42:22,230

close and then eventually they're gonna

794

00:42:27,050 --> 00:42:24,660

disclose it is they found bacteria or

795

00:42:28,580 --> 00:42:27,060

algae or something like that step step

796

00:42:32,660 --> 00:42:28,590

by step by step you know everybody wants

797

00:42:36,770 --> 00:42:32,670

a drip drip drip exactly it's certainly

798

00:42:39,970 --> 00:42:36,780

because it was just two weeks ago where

799

00:42:43,910 --> 00:42:39,980

they announced you know bacteria

800

00:42:46,010 --> 00:42:43,920

something strange in the rocks that that

801
00:42:48,740 --> 00:42:46,020
that is you know and then this comes out

802
00:42:52,360 --> 00:42:48,750
we don't know what's gonna be next but

803
00:42:54,470 --> 00:42:52,370
it seems like it's it's like a crescendo

804
00:42:56,780 --> 00:42:54,480
right yeah it's building up there's

805
00:42:58,340 --> 00:42:56,790
something more there you know now what

806
00:43:03,320 --> 00:42:58,350
does this say to you though when you

807
00:43:05,660 --> 00:43:03,330
hear liquid water not not melted ice

808
00:43:08,450 --> 00:43:05,670
right this is different we are talking

809
00:43:10,820 --> 00:43:08,460
about standing pools of water not liquid

810
00:43:12,920 --> 00:43:10,830
water were before where they said it it

811
00:43:14,810 --> 00:43:12,930
would collect at night it would condense

812
00:43:17,300 --> 00:43:14,820
and it would you know they always had an

813
00:43:20,600 --> 00:43:17,310

out with it right it's not water water

814

00:43:23,060 --> 00:43:20,610

but rather saying water water liquid

815

00:43:26,360 --> 00:43:23,070

water standing water what does this say

816

00:43:30,590 --> 00:43:26,370

to you this say says to be that they're

817

00:43:33,140 --> 00:43:30,600

preparing the masses for what's going to

818

00:43:37,310 --> 00:43:33,150

happen a mass exodus of billionaires to

819

00:43:40,190 --> 00:43:37,320

Mars and they're basically kind of

820

00:43:42,320 --> 00:43:40,200

giving soft disclosure along the way to

821

00:43:45,350 --> 00:43:42,330

let us know gradually that it's a

822

00:43:47,180 --> 00:43:45,360

habitable planet I mean there's now all

823

00:43:48,500 --> 00:43:47,190

of a sudden enough oxygen in other words

824

00:43:50,270 --> 00:43:48,510

there's enough oxygen as if we were

825

00:43:52,250 --> 00:43:50,280

fourteen to eighteen thousand feet above

826

00:43:54,320 --> 00:43:52,260

sea level well people in Tibet live the

827

00:43:56,000 --> 00:43:54,330

monks live up there perfectly fine at

828

00:43:58,250 --> 00:43:56,010

fifteen to eighteen thousand feet and

829

00:43:59,750 --> 00:43:58,260

they live very long lives so there's

830

00:44:02,120 --> 00:43:59,760

probably an acclimation period you would

831

00:44:03,410 --> 00:44:02,130

need to breed there there's also for at

832

00:44:05,360 --> 00:44:03,420

first it was no magnetic field now

833

00:44:08,120 --> 00:44:05,370

there's a magnetic field and also

834

00:44:11,030 --> 00:44:08,130

because of the bow shock which is

835

00:44:13,550 --> 00:44:11,040

created by the rotation of the planet on

836

00:44:15,170 --> 00:44:13,560

its axis and as it orbits the Sun it

837

00:44:19,280 --> 00:44:15,180

creates this bow shock what's Ben's

838

00:44:20,870 --> 00:44:19,290

cosmic rays around the planet giving it

839

00:44:23,840 --> 00:44:20,880

giving you the ability to live on the

840

00:44:25,580 --> 00:44:23,850

surface without having too much cosmic

841

00:44:27,950 --> 00:44:25,590

rays strike in your body of your DNA so

842

00:44:29,120 --> 00:44:27,960

that takes where that that problem and

843

00:44:32,330 --> 00:44:29,130

now all of a sudden they came out and

844

00:44:34,520 --> 00:44:32,340

said that the soil on Mars is better

845

00:44:37,220 --> 00:44:34,530

than the soil on earth for growing crops

846

00:44:41,690 --> 00:44:37,230

so here we go they're just building up

847

00:44:43,130 --> 00:44:41,700

this this breakaway civilization so that

848

00:44:44,320 --> 00:44:43,140

by the time people start going there

849

00:44:46,670 --> 00:44:44,330

it's not going to be a shock and

850

00:44:48,230 --> 00:44:46,680

eventually they'll probably announce you

851
00:44:50,450 --> 00:44:48,240
know maybe in the next ten years that

852
00:44:51,980 --> 00:44:50,460
there's there there's remnants of an

853
00:44:53,870 --> 00:44:51,990
ancient civilization they won't tell us

854
00:44:55,340 --> 00:44:53,880
there's anything there now but that

855
00:44:56,900 --> 00:44:55,350
they'll be a remnants of an ancient

856
00:44:58,940 --> 00:44:56,910
civilization is probably something we'll

857
00:45:02,600 --> 00:44:58,950
hear within the next ten years now are

858
00:45:08,540 --> 00:45:02,610
you suggesting Billy that you and I we

859
00:45:12,440 --> 00:45:08,550
fly to Mars and we just walk off our

860
00:45:14,060 --> 00:45:12,450
ship without a helmet on now I think you

861
00:45:15,890 --> 00:45:14,070
need a helmet at first you probably have

862
00:45:19,760 --> 00:45:15,900
to get acclimated to the to the

863
00:45:21,560 --> 00:45:19,770

atmosphere you know the temperatures do

864

00:45:23,390 --> 00:45:21,570

vary greatly but we also have

865

00:45:24,830 --> 00:45:23,400

temperatures that have 100 degree swings

866

00:45:26,720 --> 00:45:24,840

right here on earth in our deserts right

867

00:45:29,090 --> 00:45:26,730

in the right even in the Americas sure

868

00:45:31,460 --> 00:45:29,100

you know but closer to the equator

869

00:45:32,420 --> 00:45:31,470

there's been record temperatures of 99

870

00:45:34,430 --> 00:45:32,430

degrees on Mars

871

00:45:39,470 --> 00:45:34,440

that's a nice bright sunny day over here

872

00:45:40,460 --> 00:45:39,480

yeah people think I think that you

873

00:45:42,950 --> 00:45:40,470

probably would need some type of

874

00:45:44,600 --> 00:45:42,960

breathing apparatus initially until your

875

00:45:45,890 --> 00:45:44,610

lungs and body can acclimate you

876

00:45:49,040 --> 00:45:45,900

probably would need to be on some type

877

00:45:50,960 --> 00:45:49,050

of altitude medicine so and so forth to

878

00:45:52,550 --> 00:45:50,970

get acclimated or maybe maybe even have

879

00:45:54,830 --> 00:45:52,560

to stay on it you know because depending

880

00:45:58,070 --> 00:45:54,840

on the person's physiology that may need

881

00:46:00,260 --> 00:45:58,080

to be on it on a daily basis now but

882

00:46:03,560 --> 00:46:00,270

this is the other thing that if for me

883

00:46:06,760 --> 00:46:03,570

that it suggests is that the collection

884

00:46:08,930 --> 00:46:06,770

of oxygen is not going to be an issue

885

00:46:10,400 --> 00:46:08,940

right now I don't think it's gonna be an

886

00:46:13,430 --> 00:46:10,410

issue at all especially if they start

887

00:46:16,460 --> 00:46:13,440

the process of terraforming to increase

888

00:46:18,920 --> 00:46:16,470

the thickness of the atmosphere so that

889

00:46:21,650 --> 00:46:18,930

more of the more of the oxygen and

890

00:46:23,690 --> 00:46:21,660

everything stays lower to the ground and

891

00:46:27,200 --> 00:46:23,700

I think that as long as a person stays

892

00:46:30,260 --> 00:46:27,210

lower than 10 feet you know 12 feet on a

893

00:46:31,370 --> 00:46:30,270

consistent basis of the I don't want to

894

00:46:33,440 --> 00:46:31,380

say sea level because they don't really

895

00:46:35,420 --> 00:46:33,450

have a sea level but ground level I

896

00:46:37,070 --> 00:46:35,430

think that that person will be okay

897

00:46:38,660 --> 00:46:37,080

without a breathing apparatus anything

898

00:46:41,120 --> 00:46:38,670

above 10 feet they probably need a

899

00:46:44,330 --> 00:46:41,130

breathing apparatus and now it appears

900

00:46:47,089 --> 00:46:44,340

that water is not an issue and we're not

901
00:46:48,859 --> 00:46:47,099
you know our community knew that

902
00:46:52,190 --> 00:46:48,869
was never an issue but now it's

903
00:46:54,019 --> 00:46:52,200
officially not an issue and this is what

904
00:46:59,870 --> 00:46:54,029
this is the way that I'm looking at it

905
00:47:02,479 --> 00:46:59,880
the the other parts of Mars us habit

906
00:47:04,359 --> 00:47:02,489
ating Mars those issues that were

907
00:47:06,920 --> 00:47:04,369
presented to us it seemed insurmountable

908
00:47:10,160 --> 00:47:06,930
you know we've got to transport water

909
00:47:12,920 --> 00:47:10,170
and oxygen and the radiation is too out

910
00:47:15,499 --> 00:47:12,930
of control there is no atmosphere you

911
00:47:18,170 --> 00:47:15,509
know you're gonna be radiated and and

912
00:47:22,009 --> 00:47:18,180
die there and so there all of it seems

913
00:47:24,680 --> 00:47:22,019

like slowly all of those have been taken

914

00:47:26,599 --> 00:47:24,690

off for the table yeah all that's gone

915

00:47:29,089 --> 00:47:26,609

and now it's like okay it's gonna be

916

00:47:30,769 --> 00:47:29,099

wide open for colonization which I

917

00:47:33,319 --> 00:47:30,779

believe that we've already have people

918

00:47:35,269 --> 00:47:33,329

there we already have people building an

919

00:47:36,890 --> 00:47:35,279

infrastructure there because my biggest

920

00:47:38,299 --> 00:47:36,900

thing based on research that I've done

921

00:47:40,489 --> 00:47:38,309

so far is there's no way that these

922

00:47:43,219 --> 00:47:40,499

comfortable billion billionaires are

923

00:47:45,499 --> 00:47:43,229

gonna leave or the creature comforts of

924

00:47:47,299 --> 00:47:45,509

Earth and go to a planet where they've

925

00:47:49,759 --> 00:47:47,309

got to live inside of a tin can for the

926
00:47:51,589 --> 00:47:49,769
rest of their life until they die so I

927
00:47:53,749 --> 00:47:51,599
truly honestly believe that the

928
00:47:55,539 --> 00:47:53,759
infrastructure has been been established

929
00:47:57,559 --> 00:47:55,549
and we're still being established there

930
00:47:59,719 --> 00:47:57,569
for the people that are going to travel

931
00:48:02,539 --> 00:47:59,729
there on this one-way trip and that

932
00:48:05,509 --> 00:48:02,549
they'll probably probably be a front

933
00:48:07,370 --> 00:48:05,519
crowd or group that's showcased on a

934
00:48:09,440 --> 00:48:07,380
daily basis with some cameras saying

935
00:48:11,209 --> 00:48:09,450
that they're living in these cans but

936
00:48:14,029 --> 00:48:11,219
behind the scenes when the cameras go

937
00:48:16,690 --> 00:48:14,039
off there's a probably 3d printed houses

938
00:48:19,099 --> 00:48:16,700

back there you know some type of a

939

00:48:21,440 --> 00:48:19,109

infrastructure and authority established

940

00:48:24,109 --> 00:48:21,450

most likely partially underground or

941

00:48:25,279 --> 00:48:24,119

mostly underground because that's really

942

00:48:26,539 --> 00:48:25,289

the best way to live there and

943

00:48:28,279 --> 00:48:26,549

everything else conserve energy and

944

00:48:30,499 --> 00:48:28,289

because now that you have billions of

945

00:48:33,709 --> 00:48:30,509

tons of water you have something called

946

00:48:35,900 --> 00:48:33,719

hydrogen which a very simple filter can

947

00:48:37,789 --> 00:48:35,910

filter out the oxygen and then you can

948

00:48:40,420 --> 00:48:37,799

use the hydrogen by electrolyzing it and

949

00:48:42,890 --> 00:48:40,430

you can actually power vehicles you can

950

00:48:44,359 --> 00:48:42,900

you have unlimited fuel source with the

951
00:48:48,079 --> 00:48:44,369
amount of water that's already on Mars

952
00:48:49,069 --> 00:48:48,089
and if this is there then there must be

953
00:48:52,640 --> 00:48:49,079
must be

954
00:48:54,079 --> 00:48:52,650
it's common sense aquifers oh absolutely

955
00:48:57,469 --> 00:48:54,089
as aquifers everywhere they're

956
00:48:59,299 --> 00:48:57,479
underground rivers the ice caps have

957
00:49:00,829 --> 00:48:59,309
been melting for a very long time and

958
00:49:02,630 --> 00:49:00,839
they thought initially

959
00:49:04,430 --> 00:49:02,640
they were saying that it was frozen

960
00:49:07,400 --> 00:49:04,440
carbon monoxide but now it was just

961
00:49:10,099 --> 00:49:07,410
really frozen h₂o and now you have

962
00:49:11,900 --> 00:49:10,109
billions of tons of this these ice caps

963
00:49:13,370 --> 00:49:11,910

have melted and have pretty much

964

00:49:15,920 --> 00:49:13,380

streamed all over the planet

965

00:49:18,140 --> 00:49:15,930

so there's lakes aquifers underground

966

00:49:19,819 --> 00:49:18,150

rivers there's everything you need to

967

00:49:22,700 --> 00:49:19,829

create all different types of power

968

00:49:25,910 --> 00:49:22,710

sources you know drinking water water

969

00:49:27,859 --> 00:49:25,920

water for crops you know so many things

970

00:49:30,259 --> 00:49:27,869

you can do when you have you have h2o

971

00:49:32,690 --> 00:49:30,269

and of course life which I believe that

972

00:49:34,999 --> 00:49:32,700

is life all over that planet one last

973

00:49:38,690 --> 00:49:35,009

question and then we'll we'll move on

974

00:49:42,380 --> 00:49:38,700

from ours I've also thought about this

975

00:49:44,509 --> 00:49:42,390

this is a look how do we protect

976

00:49:48,709 --> 00:49:44,519

ourselves from the Sun here on earth

977

00:49:51,859 --> 00:49:48,719

well sun shades right yes what we do

978

00:49:53,930 --> 00:49:51,869

right awnings everywhere you go to an

979

00:49:57,319 --> 00:49:53,940

outdoor festival you got a nice you know

980

00:50:01,039 --> 00:49:57,329

tent out there no walls on the 10th but

981

00:50:02,989 --> 00:50:01,049

post something up above a Sun Shade you

982

00:50:04,489 --> 00:50:02,999

know over auditoriums and outdoor

983

00:50:09,650 --> 00:50:04,499

ampitheatre Swede it

984

00:50:10,759 --> 00:50:09,660

yeah why not do that with Mars right do

985

00:50:13,219 --> 00:50:10,769

you understand what I'm saying where we

986

00:50:16,849 --> 00:50:13,229

could have an entire city just

987

00:50:19,519 --> 00:50:16,859

underneath a giant Sun Shade right right

988

00:50:21,079 --> 00:50:19,529

well they've like right now I mean this

989

00:50:23,299 --> 00:50:21,089

based on the images that we've seen it

990

00:50:24,739 --> 00:50:23,309

looks like they build you can see a lot

991

00:50:26,839 --> 00:50:24,749

of entrances into these underground

992

00:50:29,150 --> 00:50:26,849

areas right so it seems like a lot of

993

00:50:31,039 --> 00:50:29,160

its most likely built right underneath

994

00:50:33,019 --> 00:50:31,049

the surface not too deep maybe just 10

995

00:50:34,279 --> 00:50:33,029

15 feet below you go in and all of a

996

00:50:37,789 --> 00:50:34,289

sudden I believe there's little mini

997

00:50:39,469 --> 00:50:37,799

cities trickled throughout the warmer

998

00:50:42,319 --> 00:50:39,479

region it's most likely closer to the

999

00:50:43,849 --> 00:50:42,329

equator where where the water is melted

1000

00:50:45,859 --> 00:50:43,859

and flowing a lot better you know I

1001
00:50:47,569 --> 00:50:45,869
don't think there's I couldn't say there

1002
00:50:49,940 --> 00:50:47,579
is but I don't think that people would

1003
00:50:51,200 --> 00:50:49,950
want to borrow in in the colder regions

1004
00:50:53,539 --> 00:50:51,210
in the North and South Pole

1005
00:50:55,400 --> 00:50:53,549
when with frozen ice water when you can

1006
00:50:57,140 --> 00:50:55,410
you know get closer to some of the more

1007
00:51:00,680 --> 00:50:57,150
liquid ice water if you could so I

1008
00:51:02,509 --> 00:51:00,690
believe that using the land as a shade

1009
00:51:03,829 --> 00:51:02,519
right now but definitely I understand

1010
00:51:06,950 --> 00:51:03,839
what you're saying is use the massive

1011
00:51:09,259 --> 00:51:06,960
type of a shade rays cosmic rays and

1012
00:51:12,799 --> 00:51:09,269
radiation could penetrate shades because

1013
00:51:14,450 --> 00:51:12,809

they have the ability to but that's why

1014

00:51:15,800 --> 00:51:14,460

you can go outside and on a very

1015

00:51:18,859 --> 00:51:15,810

cloudy day as a matter of fact and you

1016

00:51:20,870 --> 00:51:18,869

can still get a tan you know but but I

1017

00:51:22,910 --> 00:51:20,880

believe that the people are definitely

1018

00:51:24,140 --> 00:51:22,920

living or whoever's there already I

1019

00:51:26,930 --> 00:51:24,150

believe that they're living in these

1020

00:51:30,829 --> 00:51:26,940

underground areas right and some of the

1021

00:51:32,780 --> 00:51:30,839

newer I think like I call them 3d

1022

00:51:34,430 --> 00:51:32,790

printed homes because the same technique

1023

00:51:35,450 --> 00:51:34,440

that we're using here on earth they're

1024

00:51:36,740 --> 00:51:35,460

using the same some of the same

1025

00:51:38,089 --> 00:51:36,750

techniques up there I believe and I

1026

00:51:39,820 --> 00:51:38,099

think these 3d printed homes part

1027

00:51:41,780 --> 00:51:39,830

probably are partially covered and

1028

00:51:47,710 --> 00:51:41,790

partially underground

1029

00:51:49,700 --> 00:51:47,720

yeah and that was the easiest answer for

1030

00:51:53,960 --> 00:51:49,710

building on Mars

1031

00:51:58,190 --> 00:51:53,970

3d printing just yeah that just 3d print

1032

00:52:01,160 --> 00:51:58,200

a city I'm not kidding about this they

1033

00:52:03,710 --> 00:52:01,170

could just crank it out no problems and

1034

00:52:05,120 --> 00:52:03,720

all of the other issues that we had

1035

00:52:07,550 --> 00:52:05,130

which is you got to put all of this

1036

00:52:09,829 --> 00:52:07,560

stuff on a huge rocket you've got to get

1037

00:52:11,450 --> 00:52:09,839

it up into Earth's orbit it's got to sit

1038

00:52:13,970 --> 00:52:11,460

up there and then we got to transport it

1039

00:52:16,099 --> 00:52:13,980

from there and somehow get you know we

1040

00:52:18,710 --> 00:52:16,109

look at it like that moving these huge

1041

00:52:22,430 --> 00:52:18,720

amounts of freight all you got to do is

1042

00:52:24,700 --> 00:52:22,440

move a couple of 3d printers and you

1043

00:52:27,560 --> 00:52:24,710

know what moves them those x-37b

1044

00:52:29,300 --> 00:52:27,570

military shuttles that take off and go

1045

00:52:32,089 --> 00:52:29,310

away for two years that have been going

1046

00:52:34,220 --> 00:52:32,099

to Mars those Mars yeah they take that

1047

00:52:36,380 --> 00:52:34,230

they take that's 3d printing supplies to

1048

00:52:39,109 --> 00:52:36,390

Mars and just like the guy in China that

1049

00:52:40,460 --> 00:52:39,119

3d prints 10 houses a day they have

1050

00:52:42,410 --> 00:52:40,470

those same machines up there and they're

1051

00:52:45,320 --> 00:52:42,420

3d printing those houses right right up

1052

00:52:48,470 --> 00:52:45,330

there on Mars there's nothing crazier to

1053

00:52:50,780 --> 00:52:48,480

me than watching those house 3d printing

1054

00:52:54,620 --> 00:52:50,790

house videos on YouTube oh they're cool

1055

00:52:56,540 --> 00:52:54,630

man yes that is true it's so trippy okay

1056

00:52:58,250 --> 00:52:56,550

now we've got a few minutes left so

1057

00:53:02,660 --> 00:52:58,260

let's set up for how we're gonna come

1058

00:53:04,700 --> 00:53:02,670

back off of the break you just went on

1059

00:53:09,650 --> 00:53:04,710

this research trip how long were you

1060

00:53:12,530 --> 00:53:09,660

gone I was gone for a week and a half to

1061

00:53:15,200 --> 00:53:12,540

the Yucatan Peninsula and to Tulum in

1062

00:53:18,290 --> 00:53:15,210

Mexico oh I thought you went to uh Cusco

1063

00:53:20,210 --> 00:53:18,300

to as well oh no I'm going there in a

1064

00:53:21,800 --> 00:53:20,220

few more weeks I'm going to proving here

1065

00:53:24,710 --> 00:53:21,810

I'm going in a few more weeks to Cusco

1066

00:53:28,210 --> 00:53:24,720

and lima okay I thought that was all on

1067

00:53:31,599 --> 00:53:28,220

one trip okay so you went to the Yucatan

1068

00:53:33,339 --> 00:53:31,609

you were there for ten days mm-hmm what

1069

00:53:37,030 --> 00:53:33,349

did you find what city did you go to

1070

00:53:39,910 --> 00:53:37,040

first first I went to Tulum I went to

1071

00:53:41,650 --> 00:53:39,920

Tulum and and went to the pyramids out

1072

00:53:43,390 --> 00:53:41,660

there on the beach now I had that that

1073

00:53:46,000 --> 00:53:43,400

was my first time going there and

1074

00:53:47,740 --> 00:53:46,010

looking at the architecture looking at

1075

00:53:50,500 --> 00:53:47,750

the structure of these pyramids these

1076

00:53:52,839 --> 00:53:50,510

step pyramids I still could believe I

1077

00:53:55,660 --> 00:53:52,849

have some great 4k video footage and

1078

00:53:58,150 --> 00:53:55,670

some photos you still cannot fit a human

1079

00:54:01,180 --> 00:53:58,160

here in between these bricks I mean

1080

00:54:02,500 --> 00:54:01,190

there's no mortar and the way they're

1081

00:54:04,960 --> 00:54:02,510

constructed right on the precipice

1082

00:54:07,300 --> 00:54:04,970

overlooking the the Gulf

1083

00:54:09,310 --> 00:54:07,310

it's amazing how they got the supplies

1084

00:54:11,349 --> 00:54:09,320

there to build these structures and

1085

00:54:13,000 --> 00:54:11,359

these temples and everything else but

1086

00:54:14,770 --> 00:54:13,010

what really amazed me was the fact how

1087

00:54:16,480 --> 00:54:14,780

sound the construction was the

1088

00:54:17,620 --> 00:54:16,490

construction was completely sound and

1089

00:54:20,109 --> 00:54:17,630

you can't fit a human hearing between

1090

00:54:22,780 --> 00:54:20,119

those those bricks it's absolutely

1091

00:54:27,790 --> 00:54:22,790

amazing your your photographs are really

1092

00:54:32,440 --> 00:54:27,800

cool and you made a comment that kind of

1093

00:54:34,690 --> 00:54:32,450

made me angry which was you didn't they

1094

00:54:37,060 --> 00:54:34,700

wouldn't let you climb them yeah they

1095

00:54:39,040 --> 00:54:37,070

would let the climb I went to Tulum and

1096

00:54:42,310 --> 00:54:39,050

also into the Yucatan Peninsula down to

1097

00:54:43,300 --> 00:54:42,320

Chichen Itza and I climbed the you know

1098

00:54:45,849 --> 00:54:43,310

the pyramid of kukulcan

1099

00:54:49,060 --> 00:54:45,859

20 years ago but now they won't when you

1100

00:54:50,740 --> 00:54:49,070

climb them because they say that people

1101
00:54:52,960 --> 00:54:50,750
were vandalizing and writing stuff

1102
00:54:57,250 --> 00:54:52,970
inside the top temple area as well as

1103
00:54:58,720 --> 00:54:57,260
falling down so they can't climb them

1104
00:55:00,730 --> 00:54:58,730
anymore unfortunately I was the excuse

1105
00:55:02,140 --> 00:55:00,740
they gave us so you can't climb them so

1106
00:55:05,109 --> 00:55:02,150
this time I just got to take a lot of

1107
00:55:09,070 --> 00:55:05,119
good high quality you know 4k footage as

1108
00:55:10,660 --> 00:55:09,080
well as some HD photos and to learn a

1109
00:55:12,520 --> 00:55:10,670
little bit more about the alignments you

1110
00:55:15,070 --> 00:55:12,530
know it's align the pyramid of kukulcan

1111
00:55:17,079 --> 00:55:15,080
is aligned to the cardinal points but I

1112
00:55:18,430 --> 00:55:17,089
found some other interesting facts I

1113
00:55:22,270 --> 00:55:18,440

guess maybe we will go in after the

1114

00:55:24,070 --> 00:55:22,280

break about the actual the longitude and

1115

00:55:25,450 --> 00:55:24,080

latitude and how it aligns with the

1116

00:55:28,839 --> 00:55:25,460

calendar and everything else so it's

1117

00:55:30,520 --> 00:55:28,849

pretty cool stuff you know the the it's

1118

00:55:33,310 --> 00:55:30,530

more evidence that the same builder of

1119

00:55:35,380 --> 00:55:33,320

these Pyramids at Chichen itzá and this

1120

00:55:38,200 --> 00:55:35,390

entire complex are the same builders of

1121

00:55:39,430 --> 00:55:38,210

teotihuacán the same builder of Giza the

1122

00:55:41,539 --> 00:55:39,440

same building of the pyramids in China

1123

00:55:46,669 --> 00:55:41,549

and the Bosnian pyramids in Europe

1124

00:55:49,069 --> 00:55:46,679

now I'm looking at these images and it's

1125

00:55:53,779 --> 00:55:49,079

it's a it's it's one of the most amazing

1126
00:55:57,469 --> 00:55:53,789
pyramids there are on this planet but I

1127
00:56:00,919 --> 00:55:57,479
look at that and I'm wondering the first

1128
00:56:05,089 --> 00:56:00,929
thing logistics where's the quarry how

1129
00:56:07,039 --> 00:56:05,099
far away did they quarry these stones it

1130
00:56:09,499 --> 00:56:07,049
was supposedly about 400 miles away

1131
00:56:13,099 --> 00:56:09,509
right you know four to five hundred

1132
00:56:15,019 --> 00:56:13,109
miles away and I mean I don't know maybe

1133
00:56:17,359 --> 00:56:15,029
they're still trying to say you know

1134
00:56:19,459 --> 00:56:17,369
that you know these guys look these

1135
00:56:20,419 --> 00:56:19,469
bricks all the way over here and one of

1136
00:56:22,729 --> 00:56:20,429
the things that I found really

1137
00:56:24,439 --> 00:56:22,739
intriguing is that a lot of people still

1138
00:56:27,289 --> 00:56:24,449

think that the Mayans built these

1139

00:56:30,169 --> 00:56:27,299

pyramids and at Chichen Itza and Tulum

1140

00:56:33,229 --> 00:56:30,179

and that work on but the fact is

1141

00:56:35,449 --> 00:56:33,239

evidence geological evidence proves that

1142

00:56:38,389 --> 00:56:35,459

the Mayans did not build these

1143

00:56:40,370 --> 00:56:38,399

structures the Mayans arrived several

1144

00:56:42,319 --> 00:56:40,380

hundred years after the structures were

1145

00:56:44,870 --> 00:56:42,329

already built and literally inherited

1146

00:56:47,479 --> 00:56:44,880

what was already there the structures

1147

00:56:49,819 --> 00:56:47,489

were built by the people who were

1148

00:56:51,349 --> 00:56:49,829

given the name by the Mayans because the

1149

00:56:53,449 --> 00:56:51,359

Mayans didn't know who built them so

1150

00:56:56,539 --> 00:56:53,459

they actually made up the name tota

1151
00:56:58,819 --> 00:56:56,549
cones and that's an EI mix so the two

1152
00:57:01,459 --> 00:56:58,829
Tila cons in the OL mix were

1153
00:57:03,799 --> 00:57:01,469
civilizations that literally built this

1154
00:57:07,219 --> 00:57:03,809
complex and inhabited it and the Tituba

1155
00:57:09,259 --> 00:57:07,229
cons and of course is Quetzalcoatl and

1156
00:57:11,449 --> 00:57:09,269
Kukulcan is all the same name forth

1157
00:57:13,129 --> 00:57:11,459
ofout of Egypt evidence in some of the

1158
00:57:15,169 --> 00:57:13,139
tablets talked about though leaving

1159
00:57:17,089 --> 00:57:15,179
Africa with the Olmecs in coming to

1160
00:57:19,639 --> 00:57:17,099
South America to kick-start civilization

1161
00:57:21,319 --> 00:57:19,649
and all of a sudden pyramids pop up in

1162
00:57:23,089 --> 00:57:21,329
these tiny you know with the same type

1163
00:57:26,449 --> 00:57:23,099

of alignments and everything else he

1164

00:57:29,449 --> 00:57:26,459

arrived on a flying serpent so it's it's

1165

00:57:31,759 --> 00:57:29,459

though from from Africa now in South

1166

00:57:33,049 --> 00:57:31,769

America the Mayans arrived hundreds of

1167

00:57:35,329 --> 00:57:33,059

years later this is why the Mayans were

1168

00:57:37,370 --> 00:57:35,339

so barbaric cutting people's heads off

1169

00:57:38,479 --> 00:57:37,380

and throwing verges into pools and

1170

00:57:39,799 --> 00:57:38,489

everything else trying and get the rain

1171

00:57:41,569 --> 00:57:39,809

to come back and get the guards to come

1172

00:57:44,149 --> 00:57:41,579

back because they weren't the ones that

1173

00:57:45,889 --> 00:57:44,159

built this stuff you can't have a person

1174

00:57:47,749 --> 00:57:45,899

that's as barbaric and cutting heads off

1175

00:57:49,429 --> 00:57:47,759

and doing these human sacrifices and it

1176
00:57:51,409 --> 00:57:49,439
happen same at the same time have all

1177
00:57:53,089 --> 00:57:51,419
the technology to build these type of

1178
00:57:54,309 --> 00:57:53,099
structures they weren't at that level

1179
00:57:55,959 --> 00:57:54,319
and then

1180
00:57:58,209 --> 00:57:55,969
several hundred years after the Mayans

1181
00:58:01,599 --> 00:57:58,219
the Aztecs had a volcano blow up in

1182
00:58:03,759 --> 00:58:01,609
there and their valley and destroy their

1183
00:58:05,589 --> 00:58:03,769
entire civilization they ended up the

1184
00:58:09,009 --> 00:58:05,599
ones that survived in the migrating and

1185
00:58:10,630 --> 00:58:09,019
stumbled across these Pyramids at

1186
00:58:12,459 --> 00:58:10,640
teotihuacán and ensured sin in sin

1187
00:58:14,769 --> 00:58:12,469
everywhere else and then you know

1188
00:58:18,370 --> 00:58:14,779

started inhabiting them as well again in

1189

00:58:19,870 --> 00:58:18,380

a very premature culture that didn't

1190

00:58:22,390 --> 00:58:19,880

have the technology to create any of

1191

00:58:25,089 --> 00:58:22,400

this stuff and kind of just inherited it

1192

00:58:26,589 --> 00:58:25,099

just like the modern dynastic Egyptian

1193

00:58:29,620 --> 00:58:26,599

era they inherited what was already

1194

00:58:31,390 --> 00:58:29,630

there as well so you know this is what

1195

00:58:35,289 --> 00:58:31,400

you find you find us consistently across

1196

00:58:36,759 --> 00:58:35,299

the board civilizations of people that

1197

00:58:38,199 --> 00:58:36,769

literally inherited something that was

1198

00:58:41,140 --> 00:58:38,209

already there it had built been built

1199

00:58:45,279 --> 00:58:41,150

many many years before the pyramid at

1200

00:58:47,259 --> 00:58:45,289

Tulum we'll we'll we'll move on after

1201

00:58:50,169 --> 00:58:47,269

the break but the pyramid at Tulum

1202

00:58:53,589 --> 00:58:50,179

you've been de Giza when you stand next

1203

00:58:56,529 --> 00:58:53,599

to this the size and everything is

1204

00:58:59,589 --> 00:58:56,539

nearly as impressive as the Giza Plateau

1205

00:59:01,449 --> 00:58:59,599

oh yeah absolutely is no doubt oh yes

1206

00:59:03,880 --> 00:59:01,459

phenomenal and it's beautiful

1207

00:59:05,319 --> 00:59:03,890

architecture I mean it's really it's

1208

00:59:07,059 --> 00:59:05,329

unbelievable man it's something that you

1209

00:59:09,459 --> 00:59:07,069

can't even the photos really don't

1210

00:59:10,779 --> 00:59:09,469

really truly capture how glorious it is

1211

00:59:11,529 --> 00:59:10,789

until you get there with your own eyes

1212

00:59:13,839 --> 00:59:11,539

right

1213

00:59:15,549 --> 00:59:13,849

and it's it's massive man a lot of this

1214

00:59:17,289 --> 00:59:15,559

stuff is really massive and it goes very

1215

00:59:18,789 --> 00:59:17,299

deep underground and what you find is

1216

00:59:21,009 --> 00:59:18,799

that some of these structures are built

1217

00:59:22,269 --> 00:59:21,019

on previous temples that were all dead

1218

00:59:24,370 --> 00:59:22,279

even deeper underground

1219

00:59:26,649 --> 00:59:24,380

that's right and we really don't know

1220

00:59:30,819 --> 00:59:26,659

yeah I had read we're gonna take a break

1221

00:59:34,089 --> 00:59:30,829

right here I had read some or three four

1222

00:59:36,069 --> 00:59:34,099

five pyramids deep right but layered

1223

00:59:36,969 --> 00:59:36,079

layered built on top of the previous

1224

00:59:39,729 --> 00:59:36,979

pyramid

1225

00:59:42,249 --> 00:59:39,739

correct correct some even eight hey you

1226
00:59:44,620 --> 00:59:42,259
know like like the one in total Wakanda

1227
00:59:46,479 --> 00:59:44,630
Braman of the moon is eight right and

1228
00:59:48,429 --> 00:59:46,489
some of the ones a cocoa con pyramid

1229
00:59:49,779 --> 00:59:48,439
they're all built over and you know six

1230
00:59:51,669 --> 00:59:49,789
they're built on top of each other

1231
00:59:54,749 --> 00:59:51,679
multiple times and there's one other

1232
00:59:58,809 --> 00:59:54,759
aspect for me which really stands out

1233
01:00:03,899 --> 00:59:58,819
the the Pyramids at Giza are pyramids

1234
01:00:08,020 --> 01:00:03,909
these are artistically and aesthetically

1235
01:00:10,300 --> 01:00:08,030
done right it's all about

1236
01:00:12,580 --> 01:00:10,310
being beautiful too as well you know you

1237
01:00:15,190 --> 01:00:12,590
have the pyramid structure but it's all

1238
01:00:17,530 --> 01:00:15,200

the intricate stonework that makes them

1239

01:00:20,530 --> 01:00:17,540

just so beautiful to look at right

1240

01:00:22,030 --> 01:00:20,540

exactly exactly that's and they really

1241

01:00:25,240 --> 01:00:22,040

you know it's it's all about this one

1242

01:00:27,960 --> 01:00:25,250

but these were I guess we want to call

1243

01:00:30,100 --> 01:00:27,970

it decorated or you know artistically

1244

01:00:31,630 --> 01:00:30,110

created versus the other ones which

1245

01:00:34,810 --> 01:00:31,640

since seem to me a little more like

1246

01:00:37,600 --> 01:00:34,820

stone computers and had a lot more of a

1247

01:00:41,110 --> 01:00:37,610

typical specific function where these

1248

01:00:42,810 --> 01:00:41,120

had more archetypal type functions as

1249

01:00:46,300 --> 01:00:42,820

well as the way they looked yeah

1250

01:00:48,580 --> 01:00:46,310

aesthetically pleasing to the eye let's

1251

01:00:50,350 --> 01:00:48,590

take a break right here Billy and we'll

1252

01:00:53,020 --> 01:00:50,360

pick all of this up when we come back

1253

01:00:55,540 --> 01:00:53,030

our guest tonight Billy Carson forbidden

1254

01:00:58,450 --> 01:00:55,550

knowledge just got back from Mexico

1255

01:00:59,980 --> 01:00:58,460

unbelievable photographs too that is got

1256

01:01:01,960 --> 01:00:59,990

out there on the net I'm your host Jimmy

1257

01:01:02,530 --> 01:01:01,970

Church more with Billy right after this

1258

01:01:04,690 --> 01:01:02,540

short break

1259

01:01:27,380 --> 01:01:04,700

stay with us

1260

01:01:31,380 --> 01:01:29,250

this is fade to black

1261

01:01:35,070 --> 01:01:31,390

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1262

01:01:39,510 --> 01:01:35,080

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1263

01:01:42,420 --> 01:01:39,520

alliance this is kg are a digital

1264

01:01:45,840 --> 01:01:42,430

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1265

01:01:47,940 --> 01:01:45,850

Van Buren Arkansas does your basement or

1266

01:01:49,680 --> 01:01:47,950

crawlspace have a damp musty smell well

1267

01:01:51,840 --> 01:01:49,690

watch out that's a sign of too much

1268

01:01:53,700 --> 01:01:51,850

moisture and not enough ventilation and

1269

01:01:55,800 --> 01:01:53,710

that can mean increased mold growth and

1270

01:01:58,080 --> 01:01:55,810

the build-up of harmful toxins and gases

1271

01:02:00,240 --> 01:01:58,090

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

1272

01:02:02,040 --> 01:02:00,250

circulates the same unhealthy air now

1273

01:02:03,900 --> 01:02:02,050

there's a better way to remove these

1274

01:02:06,300 --> 01:02:03,910

dangers and odors it's with the

1275

01:02:08,099 --> 01:02:06,310

computerized wave moisture control unit

1276

01:02:09,720 --> 01:02:08,109

that reduces moisture and expels

1277

01:02:11,730 --> 01:02:09,730

pollutants we replaced our old

1278

01:02:13,980 --> 01:02:11,740

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

1279

01:02:16,380 --> 01:02:13,990

only three weeks our basement is dry and

1280

01:02:18,359 --> 01:02:16,390

the musty smell is gone wave units

1281

01:02:20,670 --> 01:02:18,369

require no maintenance no buckets of

1282

01:02:22,710 --> 01:02:20,680

water or filters and costs only pennies

1283

01:02:24,510 --> 01:02:22,720

a day to run breathe better live

1284

01:02:26,910 --> 01:02:24,520

healthier with an affordable no

1285

01:02:29,280 --> 01:02:26,920

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

1286

01:02:38,309 --> 01:02:29,290

eight seven one seven way eight eight

1287

01:02:51,430 --> 01:02:41,170

we own solutions

1288

01:02:55,940 --> 01:02:54,080

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1289

01:02:58,940 --> 01:02:55,950

planet and you're listening to my good

1290

01:03:01,490 --> 01:02:58,950

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1291

01:03:06,050 --> 01:03:01,500

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1292

01:03:08,210 --> 01:03:06,060

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1293

01:03:31,160 --> 01:03:08,220

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1294

01:03:35,270 --> 01:03:31,170

radio calm revolution ancient life oil

1295

01:03:37,940 --> 01:03:35,280

life changing the real oil CBD is truly

1296

01:03:40,250 --> 01:03:37,950

ancient life oil from the source this

1297

01:03:43,250 --> 01:03:40,260

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1298

01:03:45,530 --> 01:03:43,260

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1299

01:03:48,050 --> 01:03:45,540

healthy you're happy the truth about

1300

01:03:51,260 --> 01:03:48,060

this wonderful plant is that it wants to

1301
01:03:54,410 --> 01:03:51,270
give back to mankind life longevity and

1302
01:03:57,200 --> 01:03:54,420
happiness ancient life oil are golden

1303
01:03:59,570 --> 01:03:57,210
gray all organic non-gmo and infused

1304
01:04:02,330 --> 01:03:59,580
with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1305
01:04:05,690 --> 01:04:02,340
it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1306
01:04:09,560 --> 01:04:05,700
dot-com today that's ancient life oil

1307
01:04:14,030 --> 01:04:09,570
dot-com the best purest organic and

1308
01:04:15,590 --> 01:04:14,040
non-gmo CBD in the world gobekli tepe

1309
01:04:16,940 --> 01:04:15,600
the statements made regarding these

1310
01:04:18,080 --> 01:04:16,950
products have not been evaluated by the

1311
01:04:19,280 --> 01:04:18,090
Food and Drug Administration these

1312
01:04:21,260 --> 01:04:19,290
products are not intended to diagnose

1313
01:04:22,460 --> 01:04:21,270

treat cure or prevent any disease please

1314

01:04:23,930 --> 01:04:22,470

consult your health care professional

1315

01:04:25,880 --> 01:04:23,940

about potential interactions or other

1316

01:04:27,800 --> 01:04:25,890

possible complications before using any

1317

01:04:29,359 --> 01:04:27,810

product this is Micah Hanks of a gray

1318

01:04:31,730 --> 01:04:29,369

lien report and you're listening to

1319

01:04:33,590 --> 01:04:31,740

Jimmy church on fade to black across the

1320

01:04:36,230 --> 01:04:33,600

globe on the GameChanger radio network

1321

01:04:37,070 --> 01:04:36,240

and the one and only kgr a radio the

1322

01:04:41,300 --> 01:04:37,080

planet

1323

01:04:41,890 --> 01:04:41,310

[Music]

1324

01:04:57,349 --> 01:04:41,900

[Applause]

1325

01:05:00,299 --> 01:04:57,359

[Music]

1326
01:05:03,420 --> 01:05:00,309
welcome back paint the black our guest

1327
01:05:04,710 --> 01:05:03,430
tonight Billy Carson the segment of paid

1328
01:05:07,049 --> 01:05:04,720
the black is proudly brought to you by

1329
01:05:09,479 --> 01:05:07,059
River moon coffee makers of the fade to

1330
01:05:11,460 --> 01:05:09,489
black blend right now they have a

1331
01:05:13,349 --> 01:05:11,470
special 20% off of all of their

1332
01:05:18,120 --> 01:05:13,359
offerings use the promo code coffee

1333
01:05:25,829 --> 01:05:18,130
break two words coffee break Billy Billy

1334
01:05:28,579 --> 01:05:25,839
Billy Billy Billy Billy oh okay we won't

1335
01:05:31,220 --> 01:05:28,589
go there but I just had to do it the the

1336
01:05:35,039 --> 01:05:31,230
construction of this now you bring up

1337
01:05:38,479 --> 01:05:35,049
one of the one of the points that it's

1338
01:05:43,049 --> 01:05:38,489

mentioned so often which is you can't

1339

01:05:44,880 --> 01:05:43,059

these these rocks have not budged they

1340

01:05:48,210 --> 01:05:44,890

have not moved the construction is

1341

01:05:50,640 --> 01:05:48,220

perfect and you cannot pass anything

1342

01:05:52,200 --> 01:05:50,650

through them razor blade credit card

1343

01:05:55,499 --> 01:05:52,210

human hair does you know we've heard

1344

01:05:57,390 --> 01:05:55,509

these comparisons in the past but when

1345

01:06:00,390 --> 01:05:57,400

you go up and you're looking at this and

1346

01:06:04,200 --> 01:06:00,400

you're starting to analyze how did they

1347

01:06:08,370 --> 01:06:04,210

get it done how where did the technology

1348

01:06:11,910 --> 01:06:08,380

come from today if you went Billy you go

1349

01:06:13,859 --> 01:06:11,920

to a granite quarry today and he just

1350

01:06:16,380 --> 01:06:13,869

called me to go okay dudes I want this

1351

01:06:18,779 --> 01:06:16,390

built in my backyard and this is what I

1352

01:06:23,579 --> 01:06:18,789

want and you can't pass a credit card

1353

01:06:25,829 --> 01:06:23,589

through them no mortar no mortar and I

1354

01:06:29,940 --> 01:06:25,839

want this to last a couple of thousand

1355

01:06:34,799 --> 01:06:29,950

years okay they would say they can't do

1356

01:06:36,660 --> 01:06:34,809

it right or or they would say why why

1357

01:06:40,049 --> 01:06:36,670

would you you know it's so much easier

1358

01:06:43,140 --> 01:06:40,059

to do we just you know that's that's

1359

01:06:45,749 --> 01:06:43,150

where I start to really trip out so how

1360

01:06:47,789 --> 01:06:45,759

do you think they got it done well I

1361

01:06:50,430 --> 01:06:47,799

believe that this most likely was done

1362

01:06:54,509 --> 01:06:50,440

using anti-gravity technology most

1363

01:06:57,089 --> 01:06:54,519

likely a frequency anti-gravity to carve

1364

01:06:59,609 --> 01:06:57,099

these stones there could be one of two

1365

01:07:01,470 --> 01:06:59,619

methods that they could abuse one is

1366

01:07:04,200 --> 01:07:01,480

obviously getting some of the stones

1367

01:07:06,920 --> 01:07:04,210

from quarries most likely uses some type

1368

01:07:10,620 --> 01:07:06,930

of advanced cutting technique because

1369

01:07:12,720 --> 01:07:10,630

these stones are fit together so tightly

1370

01:07:15,299 --> 01:07:12,730

you have to almost or where every single

1371

01:07:17,370 --> 01:07:15,309

one's gonna drop on your own or the only

1372

01:07:20,069 --> 01:07:17,380

other way is that this they stones with

1373

01:07:22,470 --> 01:07:20,079

we're taken from a quarry then liquefied

1374

01:07:24,690 --> 01:07:22,480

and then poured into place

1375

01:07:26,759 --> 01:07:24,700

that's another another potential option

1376

01:07:28,230 --> 01:07:26,769

that you have whether whether where the

1377

01:07:30,299 --> 01:07:28,240

stones have been liquefied and poured

1378

01:07:33,109 --> 01:07:30,309

and then set and some some type of

1379

01:07:35,849 --> 01:07:33,119

advanced maybe laser guided mold system

1380

01:07:37,799 --> 01:07:35,859

and then the third option that I would

1381

01:07:40,160 --> 01:07:37,809

say would be something that those talks

1382

01:07:44,309 --> 01:07:40,170

about the Emerald tablets manifesting

1383

01:07:45,900 --> 01:07:44,319

physical matter from frequencies and

1384

01:07:48,930 --> 01:07:45,910

vibration run out right out of the ether

1385

01:07:50,630 --> 01:07:48,940

which we just scientists just learn how

1386

01:07:52,980 --> 01:07:50,640

to do when I talk about it in the book

1387

01:07:56,190 --> 01:07:52,990

manifest we just finally did it a couple

1388

01:07:58,769 --> 01:07:56,200

of months ago manifested matter from

1389

01:08:00,420 --> 01:07:58,779

light waves so I guess they were reading

1390

01:08:02,370 --> 01:08:00,430

the book as well the Emerald tablets of

1391

01:08:05,390 --> 01:08:02,380

thoth because now we're trying to

1392

01:08:11,130 --> 01:08:05,400

duplicate it high high technology high

1393

01:08:15,359 --> 01:08:11,140

high tech the the other part is you just

1394

01:08:17,910 --> 01:08:15,369

visited Coral Castle so what did you

1395

01:08:20,729 --> 01:08:17,920

find out from Coral Castle let's talk

1396

01:08:25,559 --> 01:08:20,739

about that because the two actually go

1397

01:08:28,740 --> 01:08:25,569

together Coral Castle that that

1398

01:08:31,680 --> 01:08:28,750

construction could apply to nearly every

1399

01:08:34,200 --> 01:08:31,690

megalithic structure on this planet what

1400

01:08:36,689 --> 01:08:34,210

did you find out a coral castle well

1401

01:08:39,180 --> 01:08:36,699

Edgar Edward Lietzke linen was the guy's

1402

01:08:41,760 --> 01:08:39,190

name a very small petite guy I mean this

1403

01:08:43,349 --> 01:08:41,770

man was about five foot six I think he

1404

01:08:46,559 --> 01:08:43,359

weighed about a hundred pounds 110

1405

01:08:50,970 --> 01:08:46,569

pounds and he literally carved out these

1406

01:08:53,760 --> 01:08:50,980

massive blocks of coral down in Miami

1407

01:08:55,760 --> 01:08:53,770

Florida and and maneuvered them into

1408

01:08:59,459 --> 01:08:55,770

place all by himself with no help and

1409

01:09:01,260 --> 01:08:59,469

created this this mini castle and this

1410

01:09:03,059 --> 01:09:01,270

outside courtyard area and everything

1411

01:09:04,499 --> 01:09:03,069

else which is totus unbelief it's a

1412

01:09:06,919 --> 01:09:04,509

beautiful piece of work of art that he

1413

01:09:10,649 --> 01:09:06,929

did but he said that he had tapped into

1414

01:09:13,829 --> 01:09:10,659

the the the secrets of the ancient

1415

01:09:15,809 --> 01:09:13,839

Egyptians this was his own words his

1416

01:09:18,720 --> 01:09:15,819

family was a line of brick Masons out of

1417

01:09:20,849 --> 01:09:18,730

Europe and I guess the secret secrets of

1418

01:09:22,919 --> 01:09:20,859

this were passed down to him now where

1419

01:09:24,330 --> 01:09:22,929

it becomes interesting is there's a

1420

01:09:27,270 --> 01:09:24,340

Sumerian

1421

01:09:29,040 --> 01:09:27,280

cylinder scroll that shows an Anunnaki

1422

01:09:30,660 --> 01:09:29,050

guard sitting on a throne you know he's

1423

01:09:33,450 --> 01:09:30,670

the God because you can see tell by his

1424

01:09:37,380 --> 01:09:33,460

size and he's sitting on top of this box

1425

01:09:39,450 --> 01:09:37,390

and this box has two lions one facing

1426

01:09:42,510 --> 01:09:39,460

left and one facing right and then he's

1427

01:09:44,100 --> 01:09:42,520

got this this stand that almost looks

1428

01:09:46,590 --> 01:09:44,110

like it could be a tripod coming up

1429

01:09:50,190 --> 01:09:46,600

above these other three gentlemen and

1430

01:09:52,200 --> 01:09:50,200

there's a disc there with rays coming

1431

01:09:55,770 --> 01:09:52,210

out or showing on the disc in a specific

1432

01:09:57,420 --> 01:09:55,780

pattern but I've down finalized or I

1433

01:09:59,400 --> 01:09:57,430

realized that that disc is actually

1434

01:10:01,020 --> 01:09:59,410

showing a frequency range because I've

1435

01:10:02,880 --> 01:10:01,030

been able to find the exact frequency

1436

01:10:04,860 --> 01:10:02,890

that creates that exact same pattern and

1437

01:10:06,360 --> 01:10:04,870

then you have the three gentlemen that

1438

01:10:09,360 --> 01:10:06,370

are there that are standing in front of

1439

01:10:11,250 --> 01:10:09,370

the center Nike guard and two of them

1440

01:10:12,750 --> 01:10:11,260

are whistling and one of them has his

1441

01:10:14,640 --> 01:10:12,760

hand on this stone table that he's

1442

01:10:16,560 --> 01:10:14,650

lifting with one hand so the frequency

1443

01:10:18,930 --> 01:10:16,570

is lightening the weight of this stone

1444

01:10:20,730 --> 01:10:18,940

table so this Anunnaki God and this

1445

01:10:24,000 --> 01:10:20,740

cylinder scroll is teaching these human

1446

01:10:25,230 --> 01:10:24,010

beings how to create anti-gravity and I

1447

01:10:27,750 --> 01:10:25,240

believe that the Box that he's sitting

1448

01:10:30,090 --> 01:10:27,760

on is most likely something that has to

1449

01:10:32,370 --> 01:10:30,100

do with magnetic frequency or positive

1450

01:10:34,130 --> 01:10:32,380

negative being that one one of the

1451

01:10:36,540 --> 01:10:34,140

images facing left one is facing right

1452

01:10:39,780 --> 01:10:36,550

and now when you go to edit reliefs

1453

01:10:44,670 --> 01:10:39,790

Glen's little tool shed you see a tripod

1454

01:10:46,230 --> 01:10:44,680

that had a black box at the top and he

1455

01:10:48,630 --> 01:10:46,240

had another thing at the bottom which

1456

01:10:50,130 --> 01:10:48,640

was a wheel with a handle that had

1457

01:10:52,260 --> 01:10:50,140

magnets all around it he would crank

1458

01:10:53,580 --> 01:10:52,270

this wheel around and create a magnetic

1459

01:10:55,200 --> 01:10:53,590

field kind of like what like what I

1460

01:10:57,480 --> 01:10:55,210

think the Anunnaki God was sitting on

1461

01:10:59,760 --> 01:10:57,490

and then he was always heard whistling

1462

01:11:02,340 --> 01:10:59,770

when he was moving these giant coral

1463

01:11:04,140 --> 01:11:02,350

slabs so the between the whistling and

1464

01:11:08,360 --> 01:11:04,150

the magnetic field and the frequency

1465

01:11:11,100 --> 01:11:08,370

from the box somehow creates

1466

01:11:13,230 --> 01:11:11,110

anti-gravity in the stone and allows the

1467

01:11:14,580 --> 01:11:13,240

weight to be greatly lessened so that it

1468

01:11:19,560 --> 01:11:14,590

can be picked up and maneuvered into

1469

01:11:22,950 --> 01:11:19,570

place the that knowledge right there do

1470

01:11:25,080 --> 01:11:22,960

you think that it was spread to other

1471

01:11:28,170 --> 01:11:25,090

cultures around the world and made its

1472

01:11:30,870 --> 01:11:28,180

way over into Central and South America

1473

01:11:32,730 --> 01:11:30,880

oh no doubt about it because when you go

1474

01:11:34,830 --> 01:11:32,740

back into some of the oldest texts which

1475

01:11:37,470 --> 01:11:34,840

would be the the Mahabharata and the

1476

01:11:38,040 --> 01:11:37,480

Emerald tablets for example in the

1477

01:11:40,080 --> 01:11:38,050

Emerald tab

1478

01:11:41,820 --> 01:11:40,090

I was told to go to the land of Khem

1479

01:11:43,890 --> 01:11:41,830

after the Great Flood so he goes to the

1480

01:11:45,390 --> 01:11:43,900

land of Khem this is about 36,000 years

1481

01:11:47,370 --> 01:11:45,400

ago this is probably one of the first

1482

01:11:49,860 --> 01:11:47,380

floods it's most likely we had two great

1483

01:11:51,420 --> 01:11:49,870

floods he goes there and to help them

1484

01:11:53,490 --> 01:11:51,430

help bring people back into a higher

1485

01:11:54,780 --> 01:11:53,500

level of civilization after they get the

1486

01:11:57,330 --> 01:11:54,790

civilization going there

1487

01:11:59,430 --> 01:11:57,340

it's then stated that he's told by his

1488

01:12:01,860 --> 01:11:59,440

the ruler or the which is NT I believe

1489

01:12:04,020 --> 01:12:01,870

his father most likely he's then told to

1490

01:12:06,120 --> 01:12:04,030

spread this same architecture all over

1491

01:12:08,730 --> 01:12:06,130

the planet so Thoth tells his crew that

1492

01:12:10,680 --> 01:12:08,740

came there with him to go to you go this

1493

01:12:12,870 --> 01:12:10,690

way you go this way you go this way so

1494

01:12:14,940 --> 01:12:12,880

these crew members they went around the

1495

01:12:16,410 --> 01:12:14,950

planet and kick-started civilizations

1496

01:12:18,390 --> 01:12:16,420

all over the planet and that's why I

1497

01:12:21,090 --> 01:12:18,400

know matter where you go you see the

1498

01:12:23,880 --> 01:12:21,100

same exact type of architecture the same

1499

01:12:26,430 --> 01:12:23,890

symbols with just different aesthetic

1500

01:12:29,340 --> 01:12:26,440

looks to them but primarily pretty much

1501

01:12:32,370 --> 01:12:29,350

the same so and even though this told at

1502

01:12:35,430 --> 01:12:32,380

one point to to go to Mesoamerica and

1503

01:12:37,350 --> 01:12:35,440

kickstart civilization there so you have

1504

01:12:39,720 --> 01:12:37,360

the same what you see what we see is the

1505

01:12:41,790 --> 01:12:39,730

same architect the same architectural

1506

01:12:43,680 --> 01:12:41,800

plans are spread out all over this

1507

01:12:45,240 --> 01:12:43,690

planet no matter where you go you see

1508

01:12:46,590 --> 01:12:45,250

pyramid structures you see temple

1509

01:12:48,090 --> 01:12:46,600

structures that are very similar

1510

01:12:50,040 --> 01:12:48,100

you see megalithic structures and they

1511

01:12:51,930 --> 01:12:50,050

all have one thing in common there's no

1512

01:12:53,580 --> 01:12:51,940

mortar it looks like the stones and

1513

01:12:55,920 --> 01:12:53,590

rocks are melted together you can't fit

1514

01:12:58,200 --> 01:12:55,930

anything between them and they are built

1515

01:13:00,990 --> 01:12:58,210

to withstand earthquakes and last for

1516

01:13:02,310 --> 01:13:01,000

tens of thousands of years the next

1517

01:13:03,810 --> 01:13:02,320

thing you see is that when you go and

1518

01:13:05,850 --> 01:13:03,820

look at some of these moon images you

1519

01:13:09,180 --> 01:13:05,860

see pyramids on the moon pyramids on

1520

01:13:10,500 --> 01:13:09,190

Mars pyramids on Mercury and now you got

1521

01:13:13,440 --> 01:13:10,510

to scratch your head and say okay wait a

1522

01:13:14,790 --> 01:13:13,450

minute how can there be these similar

1523

01:13:16,500 --> 01:13:14,800

structures not only on earth not only

1524

01:13:18,150 --> 01:13:16,510

around the entire planet but also on

1525

01:13:19,740 --> 01:13:18,160

other moons and planets in our solar

1526

01:13:22,080 --> 01:13:19,750

system one moon Titan

1527

01:13:24,000 --> 01:13:22,090

there's pyramids on Titan so all of a

1528

01:13:25,980 --> 01:13:24,010

sudden you go wait a minute it's there's

1529

01:13:28,380 --> 01:13:25,990

this architect have spread throughout

1530

01:13:30,510 --> 01:13:28,390

this entire solar system not just earth

1531

01:13:32,580 --> 01:13:30,520

so it's it's the same people these are

1532

01:13:34,380 --> 01:13:32,590

these advanced beings are not gods

1533

01:13:37,020 --> 01:13:34,390

they're not creators of the universe

1534

01:13:39,240 --> 01:13:37,030

there are flesh-and-blood people they

1535

01:13:40,740 --> 01:13:39,250

just have technology that's all it is

1536

01:13:42,120 --> 01:13:40,750

their technology is better and I think

1537

01:13:45,710 --> 01:13:42,130

they're probably a million years ahead

1538

01:13:50,070 --> 01:13:45,720

of us in tulum did you have a tour guide

1539

01:13:54,750 --> 01:13:50,080

yes I did yeah okay what kind of

1540

01:13:59,520 --> 01:13:54,760

just Just for Laughs what kind of BS was

1541

01:14:01,080 --> 01:13:59,530

he feeding you well yeah like how did

1542

01:14:04,050 --> 01:14:01,090

they transport the stones from the

1543

01:14:05,850 --> 01:14:04,060

quarry they he didn't really have an

1544

01:14:09,450 --> 01:14:05,860

exact answer for how they got the stones

1545

01:14:11,790 --> 01:14:09,460

there but he was literally preaching

1546

01:14:14,790 --> 01:14:11,800

that the Mayans built all this all these

1547

01:14:16,710 --> 01:14:14,800

advanced structures and I was a little

1548

01:14:19,500 --> 01:14:16,720

taken back because the last couple of

1549

01:14:21,660 --> 01:14:19,510

times I had been to to Mexico and to

1550

01:14:23,630 --> 01:14:21,670

view someone like inti to work on I had

1551

01:14:25,590 --> 01:14:23,640

a home grown you know arkad

1552

01:14:27,960 --> 01:14:25,600

archaeologists from there just like this

1553

01:14:30,000 --> 01:14:27,970

guy was but he was telling us the truth

1554

01:14:32,730 --> 01:14:30,010

in terms of the timeframes and even gave

1555

01:14:35,280 --> 01:14:32,740

us a scale a chart a scientific chart

1556

01:14:37,320 --> 01:14:35,290

from the local museum that showed when

1557

01:14:39,390 --> 01:14:37,330

the mines actually arrived but this guy

1558

01:14:40,890 --> 01:14:39,400

was unfortunately I think he I don't

1559

01:14:43,050 --> 01:14:40,900

know he just wasn't educated enough he

1560

01:14:45,120 --> 01:14:43,060

was he really thought that these these

1561

01:14:47,160 --> 01:14:45,130

people were had built built these

1562

01:14:49,320 --> 01:14:47,170

structures and and so forth and so on

1563

01:14:51,900 --> 01:14:49,330

and had good were great astronomers and

1564

01:14:53,370 --> 01:14:51,910

everything else but he he just really

1565

01:14:54,990 --> 01:14:53,380

didn't know he just regurgitating

1566

01:14:58,470 --> 01:14:55,000

information he was given from a book

1567

01:15:01,710 --> 01:14:58,480

right and you know and and tourists they

1568

01:15:04,320 --> 01:15:01,720

just they just listen yeah you know and

1569

01:15:07,530 --> 01:15:04,330

now what about the construction did he

1570

01:15:09,570 --> 01:15:07,540

tell you how they did that I said you

1571

01:15:11,160 --> 01:15:09,580

know it took 25 years and you know

1572

01:15:14,190 --> 01:15:11,170

putting all the blocks and plate you

1573

01:15:15,960 --> 01:15:14,200

know the typical the typical stuff you

1574

01:15:17,370 --> 01:15:15,970

know King you know a king would order it

1575

01:15:18,810 --> 01:15:17,380

to be built and it would take his

1576

01:15:20,610 --> 01:15:18,820

lifetime to get it done and all this

1577

01:15:23,010 --> 01:15:20,620

other I mean it just it was just

1578

01:15:26,010 --> 01:15:23,020

ridiculous you know it was ridiculous I

1579

01:15:27,990 --> 01:15:26,020

mean nobody's gonna is gonna take 25 30

1580

01:15:29,790 --> 01:15:28,000

years to build a pyramid you know you

1581

01:15:31,410 --> 01:15:29,800

did you didn't even live that long have

1582

01:15:34,290 --> 01:15:31,420

some of these people right you don't

1583

01:15:38,400 --> 01:15:34,300

know if it's gonna even be completed Wow

1584

01:15:42,210 --> 01:15:38,410

what was the orientation of the the

1585

01:15:45,050 --> 01:15:42,220

pyramid at Tulum the Pyramid of Tulum

1586

01:15:47,520 --> 01:15:45,060

was facing due west orientated due west

1587

01:15:49,020 --> 01:15:47,530

and it was the main one was set to the

1588

01:15:49,380 --> 01:15:49,030

cardinal points north south east and

1589

01:15:51,450 --> 01:15:49,390

west

1590

01:15:53,190 --> 01:15:51,460

just like the pyramid of kukulcan at

1591

01:15:56,820 --> 01:15:53,200

chichen itza is also set to the cardinal

1592

01:15:58,140 --> 01:15:56,830

points so they really had ever built

1593

01:15:59,730 --> 01:15:58,150

them had a great understanding of

1594

01:16:01,200 --> 01:15:59,740

cardinal points and what's really

1595

01:16:03,940 --> 01:16:01,210

interesting about the pyramid of

1596

01:16:06,850 --> 01:16:03,950

kukulcan is that the

1597

01:16:08,620 --> 01:16:06,860

it the the way it's set up with the

1598

01:16:10,870 --> 01:16:08,630

steps and everything going up it gives

1599

01:16:13,360 --> 01:16:10,880

away its actual longitude

1600

01:16:17,280 --> 01:16:13,370

let me latitude now that's incredible I

1601
01:16:19,600 --> 01:16:17,290
mean you have to really know the planet

1602
01:16:21,820 --> 01:16:19,610
dimensions you have to know the heights

1603
01:16:23,200 --> 01:16:21,830
you have to know you have to have the

1604
01:16:26,050 --> 01:16:23,210
planet broken out into grids already

1605
01:16:28,990 --> 01:16:26,060
because the latitude of the pyramid of

1606
01:16:29,920 --> 01:16:29,000
kukulcan is 20 degrees by 40 by 58 point

1607
01:16:32,620 --> 01:16:29,930
44 north

1608
01:16:34,120 --> 01:16:32,630
mm-hm and when you take that add all

1609
01:16:36,850 --> 01:16:34,130
those numbers together you get 46

1610
01:16:40,180 --> 01:16:36,860
thousand seven hundred fifty-two well if

1611
01:16:43,120 --> 01:16:40,190
you count the steps there's there's a

1612
01:16:44,830 --> 01:16:43,130
the steps going up I believe there's 91

1613
01:16:47,890 --> 01:16:44,840

steps on each side of the pyramid on

1614

01:16:51,420 --> 01:16:47,900

four sides which gives you plus the top

1615

01:16:54,490 --> 01:16:51,430

step which gives you 365 days in a year

1616

01:16:58,890 --> 01:16:54,500

now when you take that and multiply it

1617

01:17:01,510 --> 01:16:58,900

by the four sides in the four staircases

1618

01:17:03,730 --> 01:17:01,520

which just makes it to eight because

1619

01:17:06,370 --> 01:17:03,740

it's broken down into eight pieces so

1620

01:17:09,700 --> 01:17:06,380

you multiply the 4 times 4 times 8 by

1621

01:17:13,780 --> 01:17:09,710

the 365.25 which is really the full year

1622

01:17:16,120 --> 01:17:13,790

you get 40 6752 so it gives away its own

1623

01:17:18,310 --> 01:17:16,130

latitude so this this again is showing

1624

01:17:20,590 --> 01:17:18,320

high technology high high knowledge of

1625

01:17:22,090 --> 01:17:20,600

the dimensions of the earth longitude

1626

01:17:24,880 --> 01:17:22,100

latitudes

1627

01:17:26,640 --> 01:17:24,890

yeah it's just degrees it's unbelievable

1628

01:17:29,680 --> 01:17:26,650

man what how the knowledge that they had

1629

01:17:31,990 --> 01:17:29,690

you know they're very advanced people

1630

01:17:33,910 --> 01:17:32,000

built this structure of neat structures

1631

01:17:35,680 --> 01:17:33,920

not people that were running around

1632

01:17:37,510 --> 01:17:35,690

cutting people's heads off to make the

1633

01:17:41,520 --> 01:17:37,520

gods come back and throwing virgins

1634

01:17:45,820 --> 01:17:41,530

inside of wells right right how long how

1635

01:17:47,260 --> 01:17:45,830

how level is it oh it's perfectly level

1636

01:17:49,510 --> 01:17:47,270

that's another thing it's perfectly

1637

01:17:53,260 --> 01:17:49,520

level and it's still perfectly level to

1638

01:17:55,660 --> 01:17:53,270

this very day it's rock solid I mean the

1639

01:17:58,300 --> 01:17:55,670

pyramid is built to last it'll stand

1640

01:18:00,070 --> 01:17:58,310

there for another 25 30 40 until unless

1641

01:18:01,870 --> 01:18:00,080

something comes and literally hits it

1642

01:18:02,920 --> 01:18:01,880

and strikes it and blows it up I don't

1643

01:18:06,100 --> 01:18:02,930

believe there's anything that can

1644

01:18:08,020 --> 01:18:06,110

destroy this this pyramid the temple on

1645

01:18:10,660 --> 01:18:08,030

top of it has something called a

1646

01:18:14,590 --> 01:18:10,670

trptych that's where you have the three

1647

01:18:16,390 --> 01:18:14,600

windows to thinner windows and one

1648

01:18:17,439 --> 01:18:16,400

slightly larger window in the middle

1649

01:18:19,240 --> 01:18:17,449

this trip

1650

01:18:21,340 --> 01:18:19,250

dick type of architecture can be found

1651

01:18:23,590 --> 01:18:21,350

all over the world its pyramids in Asia

1652

01:18:25,810 --> 01:18:23,600

Africa and even and/or here you know

1653

01:18:28,240 --> 01:18:25,820

down there in the Yucatan churches have

1654

01:18:30,939 --> 01:18:28,250

pretty much copied this triptych style

1655

01:18:32,950 --> 01:18:30,949

or if you look at these these giant

1656

01:18:34,660 --> 01:18:32,960

cathedrals they always have two smaller

1657

01:18:37,150 --> 01:18:34,670

windows and then one larger one in the

1658

01:18:40,030 --> 01:18:37,160

middle so they knew the brick Masons who

1659

01:18:42,669 --> 01:18:40,040

built Larry's cathedrals knew about this

1660

01:18:44,410 --> 01:18:42,679

triptych design from the information

1661

01:18:47,320 --> 01:18:44,420

times that had been passed along again

1662

01:18:49,540 --> 01:18:47,330

the same architectural design has made

1663

01:18:51,310 --> 01:18:49,550

it all the way into the modern era and

1664

01:18:53,709 --> 01:18:51,320

as well as when you look at the picture

1665

01:18:58,090 --> 01:18:53,719

of the the most famous picture of all

1666

01:19:00,280 --> 01:18:58,100

which is the Last Supper and back of the

1667

01:19:02,709 --> 01:19:00,290

disciples in Jesus there's a triptych

1668

01:19:03,910 --> 01:19:02,719

window in the back two small windows on

1669

01:19:06,520 --> 01:19:03,920

one large one just like the one at the

1670

01:19:08,950 --> 01:19:06,530

top of the pyramid of kukulcan right in

1671

01:19:10,990 --> 01:19:08,960

heads of America so you see this

1672

01:19:13,540 --> 01:19:11,000

triptych design is passed through many

1673

01:19:16,300 --> 01:19:13,550

many ages and through many many cultures

1674

01:19:19,150 --> 01:19:16,310

you have Richard Corsaro who does a lot

1675

01:19:23,340 --> 01:19:19,160

of great research into this when you

1676

01:19:27,160 --> 01:19:23,350

look at his collection of triptych

1677

01:19:31,840 --> 01:19:27,170

doorways or entrances I don't think that

1678

01:19:34,090 --> 01:19:31,850

there is a culture on this planet on any

1679

01:19:36,580 --> 01:19:34,100

continent that didn't have the exact

1680

01:19:39,580 --> 01:19:36,590

same design correct I mean that's

1681

01:19:41,229 --> 01:19:39,590

evidence of the same architect or at

1682

01:19:42,700 --> 01:19:41,239

least the same architectural plans being

1683

01:19:44,410 --> 01:19:42,710

spread out all over the planet it came

1684

01:19:47,320 --> 01:19:44,420

from one source I mean you can literally

1685

01:19:48,939 --> 01:19:47,330

if we were CSI agents and we had to

1686

01:19:50,380 --> 01:19:48,949

figure out who you know the pyramids

1687

01:19:53,260 --> 01:19:50,390

were a crime and we had to figure out

1688

01:19:55,000 --> 01:19:53,270

you know who's who built them this is

1689

01:19:56,709 --> 01:19:55,010

the fingerprint the fingerprint is this

1690

01:19:59,110 --> 01:19:56,719

design work and it's architectural work

1691

01:20:00,990 --> 01:19:59,120

it all has to go back to one point one

1692

01:20:03,870 --> 01:20:01,000

person or one group of people and I

1693

01:20:06,400 --> 01:20:03,880

think that the evidence definitely is

1694

01:20:08,410 --> 01:20:06,410

overwhelming that all of these

1695

01:20:11,140 --> 01:20:08,420

structures and all this design work came

1696

01:20:12,490 --> 01:20:11,150

from one original source man El Castillo

1697

01:20:19,720 --> 01:20:12,500

is just crazy

1698

01:20:22,780 --> 01:20:19,730

yes no man no I know and it's just it's

1699

01:20:26,160 --> 01:20:22,790

it's beautiful beyond words how much of

1700

01:20:28,930 --> 01:20:26,170

El Castillo are you allowed to explore

1701

01:20:31,010 --> 01:20:28,940

very little of it because now twenty

1702

01:20:32,960 --> 01:20:31,020

years ago it was a lot easier I actually

1703

01:20:34,190 --> 01:20:32,970

a picture of myself there 20 years ago

1704

01:20:37,100 --> 01:20:34,200

which I was on my Facebook page

1705

01:20:38,870 --> 01:20:37,110

somewhere and I was able to go to the

1706

01:20:40,160 --> 01:20:38,880

back and go up inside a little bit you

1707

01:20:41,900 --> 01:20:40,170

couldn't go up to the top because it was

1708

01:20:44,150 --> 01:20:41,910

still very you know considered very

1709

01:20:46,280 --> 01:20:44,160

dangerous but this time I couldn't go

1710

01:20:48,980 --> 01:20:46,290

inside at all I can only stand up out

1711

01:20:51,530 --> 01:20:48,990

front but I got you know a couple of

1712

01:20:54,590 --> 01:20:51,540

really nice pictures in some video but

1713

01:20:58,310 --> 01:20:54,600

again it's it's ink it's incredible

1714

01:21:01,130 --> 01:20:58,320

because it's it's a you know it's just

1715

01:21:02,870 --> 01:21:01,140

like well you know everything that we

1716

01:21:05,240 --> 01:21:02,880

have now we see now like you say we

1717

01:21:07,850 --> 01:21:05,250

can't we can't duplicate this stuff we

1718

01:21:09,740 --> 01:21:07,860

can't build it we can't we can't

1719

01:21:11,480 --> 01:21:09,750

replicate it these people had the

1720

01:21:13,490 --> 01:21:11,490

ability to look at the stars I believe

1721

01:21:16,100 --> 01:21:13,500

that most likely they did have some type

1722

01:21:18,200 --> 01:21:16,110

of apparatus at the top that was able to

1723

01:21:19,700 --> 01:21:18,210

track these star movements because they

1724

01:21:22,430 --> 01:21:19,710

were able to track the star movements

1725

01:21:24,020 --> 01:21:22,440

and create these cycles of life which

1726

01:21:27,380 --> 01:21:24,030

were the biggest one was that you know

1727

01:21:29,030 --> 01:21:27,390

became too recently was 2012 when

1728

01:21:30,530 --> 01:21:29,040

everybody thought it was the end of the

1729

01:21:33,050 --> 01:21:30,540

world when it was really just the end of

1730

01:21:34,340 --> 01:21:33,060

a cycle nobody the Mayans and nobody and

1731

01:21:35,570 --> 01:21:34,350

then nobody ever said it was the end of

1732

01:21:37,550 --> 01:21:35,580

the world they always said it was the

1733

01:21:40,790 --> 01:21:37,560

end of a cycle but all this stuff was

1734

01:21:42,950 --> 01:21:40,800

trapped in these long-term cycles and

1735

01:21:47,270 --> 01:21:42,960

and etched into stone and these these

1736

01:21:49,280 --> 01:21:47,280

you know glyphs that they use and I mean

1737

01:21:51,290 --> 01:21:49,290

it's all the evidence is all around us I

1738

01:21:53,540 --> 01:21:51,300

mean all one person else did was open

1739

01:21:56,270 --> 01:21:53,550

their eyes and just look at it and say

1740

01:21:57,380 --> 01:21:56,280

wow this is evidence of hi-hi culture I

1741

01:21:59,180 --> 01:21:57,390

mean there's no way that we can

1742

01:22:00,460 --> 01:21:59,190

duplicate this stuff today a lot of

1743

01:22:03,080 --> 01:22:00,470

people that we know right now if we just

1744

01:22:04,970 --> 01:22:03,090

grown-ups can't duplicate this I mean

1745

01:22:06,680 --> 01:22:04,980

unless they've studied it you know this

1746

01:22:08,810 --> 01:22:06,690

is something that take took what it

1747

01:22:10,310 --> 01:22:08,820

would have taken in ancient times you'd

1748

01:22:13,160 --> 01:22:10,320

have to be a specialist in this type of

1749

01:22:14,240 --> 01:22:13,170

stuff to even accomplish it you know and

1750

01:22:15,410 --> 01:22:14,250

there's people today on this planet

1751

01:22:18,860 --> 01:22:15,420

right now they couldn't do any of this

1752

01:22:21,560 --> 01:22:18,870

stuff and what about the other some of

1753

01:22:26,030 --> 01:22:21,570

those small like the temple of frescoes

1754

01:22:27,080 --> 01:22:26,040

are you able to enter that you can't

1755

01:22:30,050 --> 01:22:27,090

answer them they can they have them

1756

01:22:32,480 --> 01:22:30,060

roped off yeah you can't go in and many

1757

01:22:34,880 --> 01:22:32,490

more man I mean it's so restricted now

1758

01:22:36,290 --> 01:22:34,890

you know very restricted but you all you

1759

01:22:38,570 --> 01:22:36,300

can do is stand out front and take a lot

1760

01:22:41,810 --> 01:22:38,580

of photos and videos of them but man

1761

01:22:43,290 --> 01:22:41,820

just unbelievable detail work man just

1762

01:22:45,870 --> 01:22:43,300

unbelievable and

1763

01:22:48,750 --> 01:22:45,880

one one last question and then I want to

1764

01:22:54,150 --> 01:22:48,760

move on you went to Chichen itzá next

1765

01:22:58,290 --> 01:22:54,160

right yeah okay is that these temples

1766

01:23:01,260 --> 01:22:58,300

have all stood the test of time we had

1767

01:23:04,410 --> 01:23:01,270

natural disasters and earthquakes and

1768

01:23:07,170 --> 01:23:04,420

fires and war everything out where

1769

01:23:09,800 --> 01:23:07,180

everything is crumbled and everything

1770

01:23:12,480 --> 01:23:09,810

has been rebuilt and rebuilt these

1771

01:23:17,280 --> 01:23:12,490

megalithic structures and temples are

1772

01:23:21,950 --> 01:23:17,290

still standing today level right yep and

1773

01:23:25,980 --> 01:23:21,960

how is that possible I mean

1774

01:23:28,890 --> 01:23:25,990

understanding varies yeah I'm being very

1775

01:23:32,510 --> 01:23:28,900

very serious about this yeah you know my

1776

01:23:35,700 --> 01:23:32,520

own home right built 15 years ago

1777

01:23:37,230 --> 01:23:35,710

settles it changes and I can tell you

1778

01:23:39,300 --> 01:23:37,240

right now in a level

1779

01:23:43,380 --> 01:23:39,310

it ain't level to nothing and it's a new

1780

01:23:47,250 --> 01:23:43,390

house right yeah everything you know the

1781

01:23:50,700 --> 01:23:47,260

King's Chamber in the Great Pyramid has

1782

01:23:52,470 --> 01:23:50,710

not shifted right none of these the

1783

01:23:57,500 --> 01:23:52,480

Temple of the Sun Temple of the moon at

1784

01:24:01,160 --> 01:23:57,510

Chichen Itza Tulum nothing has shifted

1785

01:24:04,200 --> 01:24:01,170

nothing has moved how is that possible

1786

01:24:06,360 --> 01:24:04,210

they really had a great understanding of

1787

01:24:08,820 --> 01:24:06,370

how to build a foundation mattel

1788

01:24:10,170 --> 01:24:08,830

you know one of the things that people

1789

01:24:11,430 --> 01:24:10,180

don't realize is a lot cooler and

1790

01:24:12,870 --> 01:24:11,440

realize maybe they don't know but is

1791

01:24:14,340 --> 01:24:12,880

that underneath these pyramids knees

1792

01:24:17,880 --> 01:24:14,350

megalithic structures in these temples

1793

01:24:20,820 --> 01:24:17,890

are our foundations that go sometimes go

1794

01:24:23,100 --> 01:24:20,830

down you know as far as a mile and that

1795

01:24:24,810 --> 01:24:23,110

is that that is the point that needs to

1796

01:24:27,690 --> 01:24:24,820

be driven home right

1797

01:24:29,760 --> 01:24:27,700

you know you look at it look you can see

1798

01:24:32,490 --> 01:24:29,770

the temple and I understand what people

1799

01:24:35,100 --> 01:24:32,500

see you have to think about the

1800

01:24:36,990 --> 01:24:35,110

knowledge and the engineering that is

1801
01:24:38,370 --> 01:24:37,000
underneath those temples because they

1802
01:24:40,890 --> 01:24:38,380
haven't shifted they haven't moved

1803
01:24:47,190 --> 01:24:40,900
they're not leaning to one side Leaning

1804
01:24:49,050 --> 01:24:47,200
Tower of Pisa that's right but yet older

1805
01:24:53,870 --> 01:24:49,060
cultures that weren't supposed to be as

1806
01:24:56,580 --> 01:24:53,880
bright those temples are perfect today

1807
01:25:00,120 --> 01:24:56,590
yeah exactly

1808
01:25:02,220 --> 01:25:00,130
the foundation when we when we look at

1809
01:25:04,680 --> 01:25:02,230
we can go back to Giza and visit this

1810
01:25:07,800 --> 01:25:04,690
idea really quick no matter what you

1811
01:25:10,290 --> 01:25:07,810
want to think about the Great Pyramid no

1812
01:25:14,370 --> 01:25:10,300
matter what you want to go where I

1813
01:25:17,790 --> 01:25:14,380

doesn't matter to me that foundation was

1814

01:25:19,800 --> 01:25:17,800

leveled stones were brought in were

1815

01:25:23,580 --> 01:25:19,810

quarried were leveled were put into

1816

01:25:23,880 --> 01:25:23,590

place to hold that thing up for 10,000

1817

01:25:26,940 --> 01:25:23,890

years

1818

01:25:29,280 --> 01:25:26,950

yep that is that is what is most

1819

01:25:31,860 --> 01:25:29,290

impressive about the Great Pyramid or

1820

01:25:34,350 --> 01:25:31,870

any of these temple sites it's the

1821

01:25:37,110 --> 01:25:34,360

foundation that engineering and that

1822

01:25:39,450 --> 01:25:37,120

intelligence is extraordinary and and

1823

01:25:41,040 --> 01:25:39,460

that's exactly what I needed you to

1824

01:25:43,230 --> 01:25:41,050

point out it needs to be driven home

1825

01:25:45,540 --> 01:25:43,240

most people don't understand they don't

1826

01:25:48,750 --> 01:25:45,550

look they see the temple it's the

1827

01:25:50,630 --> 01:25:48,760

foundation underneath it that is the

1828

01:25:52,500 --> 01:25:50,640

reason why we can still see it today

1829

01:25:55,320 --> 01:25:52,510

absolutely I mean even underneath the

1830

01:25:57,660 --> 01:25:55,330

Great Pyramid it's it's built in multi

1831

01:25:59,550 --> 01:25:57,670

layers so you have the the top

1832

01:26:03,240 --> 01:25:59,560

foundation that the stones are laying on

1833

01:26:05,190 --> 01:26:03,250

top of then you know I don't know if how

1834

01:26:08,100 --> 01:26:05,200

many dozens of feet below that then you

1835

01:26:10,200 --> 01:26:08,110

have an aquifer that comes up in there

1836

01:26:12,450 --> 01:26:10,210

but below that then you have several

1837

01:26:14,610 --> 01:26:12,460

hundred rooms that they've discovered

1838

01:26:16,440 --> 01:26:14,620

now so the halls of Amenti literally do

1839

01:26:20,540 --> 01:26:16,450

exist and then below the halls of Amenti

1840

01:26:24,230 --> 01:26:20,550

you have more structures and more

1841

01:26:27,270 --> 01:26:24,240

special type of entrances and Men

1842

01:26:28,740 --> 01:26:27,280

man-made structures and caves and

1843

01:26:30,180 --> 01:26:28,750

tunnels and everything else and then

1844

01:26:31,650 --> 01:26:30,190

below that you have even more it just

1845

01:26:33,870 --> 01:26:31,660

keeps it's almost like it just keeps on

1846

01:26:36,420 --> 01:26:33,880

going it's so complex underneath the

1847

01:26:37,860 --> 01:26:36,430

Great Pyramid tunnels for tunnels and

1848

01:26:40,380 --> 01:26:37,870

tunnels it's just it's just incredible

1849

01:26:42,540 --> 01:26:40,390

so they're just like I say as far as a

1850

01:26:43,950 --> 01:26:42,550

mile deep just their structures

1851

01:26:46,170 --> 01:26:43,960

underneath the Great Pyramid it's not

1852

01:26:49,230 --> 01:26:46,180

just what you see on top and for the

1853

01:26:51,870 --> 01:26:49,240

same thing in chichen itza you have

1854

01:26:54,870 --> 01:26:51,880

these massive temples and these pyramids

1855

01:26:57,900 --> 01:26:54,880

built on top of other temples and

1856

01:27:00,420 --> 01:26:57,910

pyramids and and those go down many many

1857

01:27:02,250 --> 01:27:00,430

feet and and underneath them there's

1858

01:27:03,900 --> 01:27:02,260

other foundations and so forth so you

1859

01:27:05,970 --> 01:27:03,910

have foundations in a temple than a

1860

01:27:07,530 --> 01:27:05,980

foundation than a temple it's just

1861

01:27:09,420 --> 01:27:07,540

incredible that there even were even

1862

01:27:10,470 --> 01:27:09,430

able to do this and one of the most

1863

01:27:14,160 --> 01:27:10,480

amazing structures

1864

01:27:16,890 --> 01:27:14,170

it's Nitsa to me his El Caracol which to

1865

01:27:18,930 --> 01:27:16,900

me was an ancient observatory because it

1866

01:27:20,870 --> 01:27:18,940

perfectly mimics I put a picture up on

1867

01:27:23,340 --> 01:27:20,880

on stellar on my own stellar page

1868

01:27:25,260 --> 01:27:23,350

perfectly mimics a modern-day

1869

01:27:27,990 --> 01:27:25,270

observatory I put it on the left side I

1870

01:27:29,340 --> 01:27:28,000

put from 600 AD is when they were saying

1871

01:27:32,040 --> 01:27:29,350

this thing was built I think was built

1872

01:27:32,670 --> 01:27:32,050

long before then but 600 AD you got El

1873

01:27:36,720 --> 01:27:32,680

Caracol

1874

01:27:38,610 --> 01:27:36,730

the ancient observatory in in the

1875

01:27:41,370 --> 01:27:38,620

Yucatan Peninsula Chichen Itza and on

1876

01:27:43,380 --> 01:27:41,380

the right side 2010 as a modern day

1877

01:27:45,930 --> 01:27:43,390

observatory they're virtually almost

1878

01:27:47,640 --> 01:27:45,940

identical in terms of the way they look

1879

01:27:49,590 --> 01:27:47,650

the way they're shaped and even the

1880

01:27:50,970 --> 01:27:49,600

stairs coming out the front so it looks

1881

01:27:54,210 --> 01:27:50,980

like we probably copied what the

1882

01:27:55,320 --> 01:27:54,220

ancients did in my personal opinion but

1883

01:27:56,670 --> 01:27:55,330

the structure has been through

1884

01:27:57,840 --> 01:27:56,680

earthquakes it's been through hurricanes

1885

01:28:00,240 --> 01:27:57,850

it's been through everything you can

1886

01:28:02,100 --> 01:28:00,250

think of and is still standing and it

1887

01:28:04,080 --> 01:28:02,110

literally was an ancient observatory I

1888

01:28:05,490 --> 01:28:04,090

mean this is one of the most incredible

1889

01:28:07,500 --> 01:28:05,500

things to me that's out there that

1890

01:28:10,229 --> 01:28:07,510

hardly anybody hears about yeah I'm

1891

01:28:15,180 --> 01:28:10,239

looking at the picture now with you in

1892

01:28:18,630 --> 01:28:15,190

front of it and it's identical yeah the

1893

01:28:20,130 --> 01:28:18,640

stairs the stairs the doors the shape of

1894

01:28:23,850 --> 01:28:20,140

course the rough you know the

1895

01:28:27,060 --> 01:28:23,860

observatory top but it once you see it

1896

01:28:30,000 --> 01:28:27,070

side by side it's kind of it's kind of

1897

01:28:31,410 --> 01:28:30,010

hard to deny yeah that's uh that's

1898

01:28:33,870 --> 01:28:31,420

really well done

1899

01:28:35,610 --> 01:28:33,880

check you out in your uh your cargo

1900

01:28:39,060 --> 01:28:35,620

shorts we're gonna take a break right

1901
01:28:41,820 --> 01:28:39,070
here now Billy when we come back we're

1902
01:28:46,350 --> 01:28:41,830
gonna talk about sheets and Nitze which

1903
01:28:47,910 --> 01:28:46,360
I have a video here I wanted to know I

1904
01:28:51,630 --> 01:28:47,920
have a video that a friend of mine shot

1905
01:28:55,650 --> 01:28:51,640
there last year with a drone a high def

1906
01:28:58,140 --> 01:28:55,660
drone shot and he was staying next to

1907
01:29:00,360 --> 01:28:58,150
Chichen Itza in the condominiums you

1908
01:29:03,720 --> 01:29:00,370
know about a quarter mile away where did

1909
01:29:07,830 --> 01:29:03,730
you stay I stayed at the secrets resort

1910
01:29:09,630 --> 01:29:07,840
at Maya it was a Maya something as

1911
01:29:12,720 --> 01:29:09,640
resort all-inclusive resort that was

1912
01:29:16,770 --> 01:29:12,730
probably about an hour away Oh an hour

1913
01:29:18,210 --> 01:29:16,780

away how many people were in Tulum how

1914

01:29:22,380 --> 01:29:18,220

many tourists were there when you were

1915

01:29:24,360 --> 01:29:22,390

there they were probably about

1916

01:29:26,610 --> 01:29:24,370

200 tourists err total when I was there

1917

01:29:28,470 --> 01:29:26,620

that's it right yeah and what about

1918

01:29:30,960 --> 01:29:28,480

Chichen itzá because the video that I

1919

01:29:33,240 --> 01:29:30,970

have there isn't a person at cheetah

1920

01:29:35,070 --> 01:29:33,250

needs him in this video shot it wasn't

1921

01:29:36,540 --> 01:29:35,080

that many it couldn't be more than a

1922

01:29:38,130 --> 01:29:36,550

couple hundred maybe even less than that

1923

01:29:39,900 --> 01:29:38,140

for whatever reason I'm not sure but

1924

01:29:42,030 --> 01:29:39,910

there wasn't that many no and when you

1925

01:29:43,860 --> 01:29:42,040

think about how big the complex is in

1926

01:29:45,660 --> 01:29:43,870

the area and you think about 200 people

1927

01:29:48,030 --> 01:29:45,670

it must have felt like it was empty

1928

01:29:53,520 --> 01:29:48,040

yeah I think there were more vendors

1929

01:29:56,670 --> 01:29:53,530

than people goods which means you get to

1930

01:29:58,440 --> 01:29:56,680

kind of do your own thing right oh yeah

1931

01:30:00,600 --> 01:29:58,450

we were free to roam and everything else

1932

01:30:02,160 --> 01:30:00,610

after the tour and check places out and

1933

01:30:03,540 --> 01:30:02,170

you know go around and stuff was pretty

1934

01:30:04,890 --> 01:30:03,550

cool and the only people that really

1935

01:30:06,690 --> 01:30:04,900

slowed us down a little bit weirder

1936

01:30:08,010 --> 01:30:06,700

vendors you know trying to you know

1937

01:30:09,270 --> 01:30:08,020

trying to get you to buy something other

1938

01:30:11,160 --> 01:30:09,280

than that you were free to roam around

1939

01:30:13,590 --> 01:30:11,170

and take photos and do all you do what

1940

01:30:15,840 --> 01:30:13,600

you wanted we'll be right back with our

1941

01:30:19,230 --> 01:30:15,850

guest tonight Billy Carson this is fade

1942

01:30:20,760 --> 01:30:19,240

to black forbidden knowledge goes to

1943

01:30:23,570 --> 01:30:20,770

Central America will be right back stay

1944

01:30:23,580 --> 01:30:44,739

[Music]

1945

01:30:50,949 --> 01:30:47,919

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1946

01:30:53,449 --> 01:30:50,959

you're listening to faint and black

1947

01:30:56,299 --> 01:30:53,459

always on the edge of the hottest

1948

01:30:57,080 --> 01:30:56,309

alternative talk chilly church with fade

1949

01:31:16,699 --> 01:30:57,090

to black

1950

01:31:20,060 --> 01:31:16,709

stay GRA radio.com Akane's

1951

01:31:21,799 --> 01:31:20,070

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1952

01:31:24,199 --> 01:31:21,809

experienced more than our fair share

1953

01:31:27,080 --> 01:31:24,209

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1954

01:31:29,270 --> 01:31:27,090

and last month I decided to make sure my

1955

01:31:31,459 --> 01:31:29,280

family does not have to worry about food

1956

01:31:35,179 --> 01:31:31,469

should we get caught in a real emergency

1957

01:31:37,100 --> 01:31:35,189

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1958

01:31:38,899 --> 01:31:37,110

storable product that tastes so good

1959

01:31:40,669 --> 01:31:38,909

that you'll want to eat it every day

1960

01:31:43,429 --> 01:31:40,679

instead of just during those times of

1961

01:31:46,850 --> 01:31:43,439

duress all aluminum products have a 25

1962

01:31:48,969 --> 01:31:46,860

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1963

01:31:51,409 --> 01:31:48,979

preservatives and are made in America

1964

01:31:53,419 --> 01:31:51,419

with the new manna pack in your home

1965

01:31:56,000 --> 01:31:53,429

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1966

01:31:59,149 --> 01:31:56,010

that you protected your family not only

1967

01:32:01,520 --> 01:31:59,159

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1968

01:32:03,859 --> 01:32:01,530

you can too just click on the new manna

1969

01:32:05,899 --> 01:32:03,869

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1970

01:32:08,299 --> 01:32:05,909

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1971

01:32:10,459 --> 01:32:08,309

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1972

01:32:14,299 --> 01:32:10,469

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1973

01:32:15,830 --> 01:32:14,309

seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

1974

01:32:18,219 --> 01:32:15,840

lot whether you're a college student

1975

01:32:20,750 --> 01:32:18,229

busy professional parent or grandparent

1976

01:32:22,790 --> 01:32:20,760

ongoing stress and elevated levels of

1977

01:32:24,889 --> 01:32:22,800

the stress hormone cortisol can rob your

1978

01:32:27,080 --> 01:32:24,899

memory your health and your future

1979

01:32:28,969 --> 01:32:27,090

now you can combat the effects of stress

1980

01:32:31,069 --> 01:32:28,979

and anxiety while improving your memory

1981

01:32:33,169 --> 01:32:31,079

and recall at the same time with the

1982

01:32:34,939 --> 01:32:33,179

dietary supplement calm and clever

1983

01:32:37,069 --> 01:32:34,949

studies show that the ingredients in

1984

01:32:39,350 --> 01:32:37,079

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

1985

01:32:40,969 --> 01:32:39,360

as 30 percent in one to two weeks call

1986

01:32:44,130 --> 01:32:40,979

one eight hundred seven five eight eight

1987

01:32:46,650 --> 01:32:44,140

seven four six or calm and clever calm

1988

01:32:55,440 --> 01:32:46,660

you listen to us and we listen to you

1989

01:32:57,150 --> 01:32:55,450

and so does the CIA de GRA radio.com hi

1990

01:32:57,900 --> 01:32:57,160

folks what can I say without making

1991

01:32:59,430 --> 01:32:57,910

claims

1992

01:33:01,140 --> 01:32:59,440

seaweed is truly the buzzword for

1993

01:33:03,090 --> 01:33:01,150

health what does it do government

1994

01:33:05,040 --> 01:33:03,100

institutions will not allow me to say

1995

01:33:07,920 --> 01:33:05,050

what this wonderful oil does for us but

1996

01:33:10,590 --> 01:33:07,930

I can say it's non-gmo and organic I can

1997

01:33:12,540 --> 01:33:10,600

say it's point zero zero three THC which

1998

01:33:14,820 --> 01:33:12,550

in plain English means you won't get

1999

01:33:16,860 --> 01:33:14,830

high there are those that want to squash

2000

01:33:18,660 --> 01:33:16,870

your freedom to buy natural products

2001
01:33:20,700 --> 01:33:18,670
fight back with the purchase power in

2002
01:33:22,830 --> 01:33:20,710
the end it is you that takes care of

2003
01:33:27,450 --> 01:33:22,840
your health go to ancient life oil calm

2004
01:33:28,920 --> 01:33:27,460
one more time ancient life oil calm you

2005
01:33:31,230 --> 01:33:28,930
are listening to fade to black

2006
01:33:36,060 --> 01:33:31,240
with Jimmy Church on the game change in

2007
01:33:38,100 --> 01:33:36,070
network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

2008
01:33:41,040 --> 01:33:38,110
listening to Jim E Church this is a

2009
01:33:44,870 --> 01:33:41,050
revolution the revolution will not be

2010
01:33:50,300 --> 01:33:44,880
televised the revolution is on radio

2011
01:34:27,690 --> 01:34:10,200
[Music]

2012
01:34:31,960 --> 01:34:29,830
welcome back fade to black I'm here

2013
01:34:35,770 --> 01:34:31,970

Jimmy Church I guess tonight Billy

2014

01:34:39,580 --> 01:34:35,780

Carson forbidden knowledge next we're

2015

01:34:40,960 --> 01:34:39,590

going to cheats in the side the segment

2016

01:34:44,410 --> 01:34:40,970

of fade to black has probably brought to

2017

01:34:47,020 --> 01:34:44,420

you by ancient life oil the best the

2018

01:34:50,140 --> 01:34:47,030

best CBD on the planet best prices too

2019

01:34:52,200 --> 01:34:50,150

as well ancient life oil dot-com the

2020

01:34:55,650 --> 01:34:52,210

banners or over to me church radio calm

2021

01:34:58,810 --> 01:34:55,660

Billy Billy Billy so during the break I

2022

01:35:01,300 --> 01:34:58,820

was looking at my friends

2023

01:35:03,760 --> 01:35:01,310

chichen-itza video I wish I could post

2024

01:35:07,270 --> 01:35:03,770

it I just don't have the permission but

2025

01:35:11,410 --> 01:35:07,280

you were just there so you probably know

2026

01:35:13,990 --> 01:35:11,420

where he shot this but the the drone is

2027

01:35:16,420 --> 01:35:14,000

sitting on his patio cameras live right

2028

01:35:21,760 --> 01:35:16,430

and it just takes off it's this patio

2029

01:35:24,910 --> 01:35:21,770

and it's a grass covered condo bungalow

2030

01:35:27,520 --> 01:35:24,920

really nice right anyway so it takes off

2031

01:35:30,180 --> 01:35:27,530

and it rises up above the tree and and

2032

01:35:32,320 --> 01:35:30,190

now I was wondering how close he was

2033

01:35:35,530 --> 01:35:32,330

because that's the name of the video

2034

01:35:37,090 --> 01:35:35,540

right so anyway and it just rises up

2035

01:35:38,500 --> 01:35:37,100

about ten feet and then right in the

2036

01:35:40,530 --> 01:35:38,510

background you see the top of the

2037

01:35:44,050 --> 01:35:40,540

pyramid in the trees you're likely what

2038

01:35:46,900 --> 01:35:44,060

he's that close right and it rises up

2039

01:35:50,230 --> 01:35:46,910

and you can see the road it's like a

2040

01:35:51,820 --> 01:35:50,240

golf cart track or you know path and it

2041

01:35:53,650 --> 01:35:51,830

just cuts through the trees that goes

2042

01:35:55,480 --> 01:35:53,660

straight to the pyramid and it just

2043

01:35:58,960 --> 01:35:55,490

rises up and then you see the whole

2044

01:36:01,960 --> 01:35:58,970

complex and its prime and a quarter mile

2045

01:36:03,700 --> 01:36:01,970

I think is is actually too far that's

2046

01:36:06,190 --> 01:36:03,710

how close and but anyway what's

2047

01:36:09,670 --> 01:36:06,200

impressive about it is as it rises up

2048

01:36:12,940 --> 01:36:09,680

you see the size of this complex it is

2049

01:36:15,130 --> 01:36:12,950

huge you see the observatory and the

2050

01:36:17,830 --> 01:36:15,140

orientation of everything and how it is

2051

01:36:22,330 --> 01:36:17,840

is sitting there it's an incredible

2052

01:36:25,300 --> 01:36:22,340

sight and I'm sorry but I will just

2053

01:36:27,130 --> 01:36:25,310

disagree with with with with what

2054

01:36:30,160 --> 01:36:27,140

historians are trying to say about this

2055

01:36:32,530 --> 01:36:30,170

site this is complex it is high

2056

01:36:35,080 --> 01:36:32,540

technology and it is about as impressive

2057

01:36:37,330 --> 01:36:35,090

as any site on on planet Earth

2058

01:36:40,240 --> 01:36:37,340

oh absolutely no doubt about it I mean

2059

01:36:40,810 --> 01:36:40,250

the ELCA see you earlier which is really

2060

01:36:44,500 --> 01:36:40,820

the temple of

2061

01:36:46,690 --> 01:36:44,510

kukulcan and I mean a lot of people know

2062

01:36:48,340 --> 01:36:46,700

that that like we talked about building

2063

01:36:51,040 --> 01:36:48,350

on top of you know pyramids and type of

2064

01:36:54,010 --> 01:36:51,050

pyramids it actually is a pyramid that's

2065

01:36:55,780 --> 01:36:54,020

built on top of an older temple so the

2066

01:36:58,570 --> 01:36:55,790

El Castillo or the pyramid of temple of

2067

01:37:01,900 --> 01:36:58,580

kukulcan if you want to call it is is is

2068

01:37:04,170 --> 01:37:01,910

built on top of another structure so

2069

01:37:07,480 --> 01:37:04,180

it's a multi-faceted structure of

2070

01:37:09,670 --> 01:37:07,490

multi-layered structure that you know

2071

01:37:11,920 --> 01:37:09,680

that's just amazing stuff and and the

2072

01:37:14,170 --> 01:37:11,930

you know it went and I guess it's a

2073

01:37:15,880 --> 01:37:14,180

Soltis the Solstice is when it actually

2074

01:37:17,680 --> 01:37:15,890

has the snake that runs down the side

2075

01:37:20,410 --> 01:37:17,690

right but the alignment has to be

2076

01:37:22,210 --> 01:37:20,420

absolutely perfect for that for that to

2077

01:37:24,640 --> 01:37:22,220

happen for that snake image from that

2078

01:37:27,700 --> 01:37:24,650

shadow to ride down the side of that the

2079

01:37:28,780 --> 01:37:27,710

staircase you know and that symbolizes

2080

01:37:31,210 --> 01:37:28,790

the fact that they're saying that

2081

01:37:33,250 --> 01:37:31,220

Kukulcan who's also Quetzalcoatl was

2082

01:37:36,490 --> 01:37:33,260

also thought many names for the same

2083

01:37:38,680 --> 01:37:36,500

person arrived on a flying serpent all

2084

01:37:42,400 --> 01:37:38,690

this is all these all the symbolism is

2085

01:37:44,620 --> 01:37:42,410

to honor that you know this God or this

2086

01:37:47,890 --> 01:37:44,630

man God or we want to call it that

2087

01:37:49,840 --> 01:37:47,900

basically brought them to technology you

2088

01:37:52,660 --> 01:37:49,850

know so it's really amazing man it's

2089

01:37:54,730 --> 01:37:52,670

amazing stuff let's talk about that

2090

01:37:58,270 --> 01:37:54,740

serpent for a second because the serpent

2091

01:38:00,400 --> 01:37:58,280

had the shadow and how the stairs line

2092

01:38:03,010 --> 01:38:00,410

up on solstice that that's absolutely

2093

01:38:05,110 --> 01:38:03,020

incredible yeah but and remember that

2094

01:38:08,680 --> 01:38:05,120

had to be designed and thought through

2095

01:38:11,140 --> 01:38:08,690

and it's it's it's you just don't build

2096

01:38:13,000 --> 01:38:11,150

it and go oh wow check it out it's a you

2097

01:38:15,760 --> 01:38:13,010

know it's a certain note it's it was

2098

01:38:19,780 --> 01:38:15,770

done it was done and thought through but

2099

01:38:22,570 --> 01:38:19,790

right it there's a dragon head well

2100

01:38:26,830 --> 01:38:22,580

there's multiple dragon heads there but

2101
01:38:30,790 --> 01:38:26,840
yeah this same thing in China the same

2102
01:38:35,230 --> 01:38:30,800
thing in Europe it sits around the world

2103
01:38:39,370 --> 01:38:35,240
Japan dragon heads where yeah where do

2104
01:38:42,670 --> 01:38:39,380
you think either they there were dragons

2105
01:38:44,950 --> 01:38:42,680
and they just were recreating them but

2106
01:38:49,270 --> 01:38:44,960
they look visually the same with all of

2107
01:38:52,779 --> 01:38:49,280
these other cultures is it symbolism how

2108
01:38:56,199 --> 01:38:52,789
did this transoceanic information happen

2109
01:38:59,919 --> 01:38:56,209
where they're all you know portraying

2110
01:39:02,979 --> 01:38:59,929
and preserving the image of dragons or

2111
01:39:05,439 --> 01:39:02,989
or are these cultures much older and

2112
01:39:09,009 --> 01:39:05,449
we're dragons you know I'm not reaching

2113
01:39:12,179 --> 01:39:09,019

here you know were dragons real and part

2114

01:39:15,239 --> 01:39:12,189

of what they were living everyday with

2115

01:39:18,189 --> 01:39:15,249

it's possible that they were real but I

2116

01:39:21,669 --> 01:39:18,199

tend to always bend toward technology

2117

01:39:24,459 --> 01:39:21,679

and ancient peoples always use animals

2118

01:39:26,289 --> 01:39:24,469

as symbols of what they would see that

2119

01:39:29,139 --> 01:39:26,299

we would now know is that advanced

2120

01:39:33,099 --> 01:39:29,149

technology and I believe that the symbol

2121

01:39:35,409 --> 01:39:33,109

of the Dragon o goes back to some type

2122

01:39:37,809 --> 01:39:35,419

of a craft that most likely had exhaust

2123

01:39:39,729 --> 01:39:37,819

coming out of it hmm and they

2124

01:39:42,699 --> 01:39:39,739

automatically will consider this a

2125

01:39:44,859 --> 01:39:42,709

dragon mm-hmm and that's kind of where I

2126

01:39:46,839 --> 01:39:44,869

lean to I lean more towards technology

2127

01:39:49,059 --> 01:39:46,849

and I believe that this dragon symbolism

2128

01:39:52,750 --> 01:39:49,069

is their way of saying this particular

2129

01:39:54,219 --> 01:39:52,760

entity used to fly NH flying dragon

2130

01:39:58,089 --> 01:39:54,229

which in which when modern terms would

2131

01:40:01,239 --> 01:39:58,099

be an airplane or a rocket or you know a

2132

01:40:04,089 --> 01:40:01,249

jet you know any one of these many types

2133

01:40:05,799 --> 01:40:04,099

of modes of transportation that they saw

2134

01:40:08,469 --> 01:40:05,809

fire coming out of it which gave them

2135

01:40:12,489 --> 01:40:08,479

the dragon and they were all seeing the

2136

01:40:15,189 --> 01:40:12,499

same thing yeah boy when you would have

2137

01:40:18,129 --> 01:40:15,199

a hard time if you were looking at just

2138

01:40:20,829 --> 01:40:18,139

photographs of different dragons and in

2139

01:40:22,209 --> 01:40:20,839

sculpture these megalithic spots around

2140

01:40:24,569 --> 01:40:22,219

the world you would have a hard time

2141

01:40:26,529 --> 01:40:24,579

knowing which culture actually did it

2142

01:40:29,229 --> 01:40:26,539

mm-hmm do you know what I mean because

2143

01:40:31,989 --> 01:40:29,239

they're they're so close they're so

2144

01:40:33,579 --> 01:40:31,999

identical oh yeah Indonesia I mean no

2145

01:40:35,469 --> 01:40:33,589

matter where you go you find it it's

2146

01:40:39,670 --> 01:40:35,479

something it's incredible yes yes yes

2147

01:40:43,720 --> 01:40:39,680

yes now Chichen Itza okay

2148

01:40:46,510 --> 01:40:43,730

first impressions well the first

2149

01:40:48,460 --> 01:40:46,520

impression that I got was that the

2150

01:40:50,470 --> 01:40:48,470

designer what we kind of really touched

2151

01:40:51,730 --> 01:40:50,480

on her a little earlier was was very

2152

01:40:54,970 --> 01:40:51,740

interested in making it very

2153

01:40:56,950 --> 01:40:54,980

aesthetically beautiful and you know if

2154

01:40:59,230 --> 01:40:56,960

you kind of just close your eyes and

2155

01:41:01,420 --> 01:40:59,240

kind of go back in time and try to

2156

01:41:03,670 --> 01:41:01,430

envision the compound when it was in its

2157

01:41:05,380 --> 01:41:03,680

prime you can see that it was probably a

2158

01:41:08,830 --> 01:41:05,390

real glorious place to live and be

2159

01:41:10,990 --> 01:41:08,840

around and I guess when these God people

2160

01:41:13,840 --> 01:41:11,000

would show up like Kukulcan and some of

2161

01:41:15,970 --> 01:41:13,850

these other you know people who are

2162

01:41:17,770 --> 01:41:15,980

considered to be gods at the people

2163

01:41:19,240 --> 01:41:17,780

worship there and they you know they

2164

01:41:21,580 --> 01:41:19,250

came to praise them and bring offerings

2165

01:41:23,080 --> 01:41:21,590

and everything else but when you go back

2166

01:41:25,450 --> 01:41:23,090

and when you go back in your mind and

2167

01:41:26,710 --> 01:41:25,460

you can just envision the compound you

2168

01:41:28,450 --> 01:41:26,720

really can see there was it was a really

2169

01:41:29,830 --> 01:41:28,460

glorious place and it was aesthetically

2170

01:41:32,500 --> 01:41:29,840

beautiful probably one of the more

2171

01:41:34,660 --> 01:41:32,510

beautiful places you know at the time on

2172

01:41:37,690 --> 01:41:34,670

the planet just by the way it's set up

2173

01:41:39,610 --> 01:41:37,700

on the way it looks but before we get to

2174

01:41:45,100 --> 01:41:39,620

the pyramid let's talk about the temple

2175

01:41:47,620 --> 01:41:45,110

of warriors okay I I think the pyramid

2176

01:41:50,530 --> 01:41:47,630

is cool right yeah the temple of

2177

01:41:53,560 --> 01:41:50,540

warriors is how impressive is that

2178

01:41:56,140 --> 01:41:53,570

oh man it's incredible it's a it's a

2179

01:41:57,880 --> 01:41:56,150

beautiful piece of work and it's very

2180

01:42:01,360 --> 01:41:57,890

similar to the temple i me to the yo-yo

2181

01:42:04,480 --> 01:42:01,370

it's a pyramid of kukulcan which is in I

2182

01:42:07,240 --> 01:42:04,490

was there it's in on one second tell you

2183

01:42:11,320 --> 01:42:07,250

Toula it's in Tula mexico I went to

2184

01:42:13,810 --> 01:42:11,330

Tulum Mexico to look at the pyramid of

2185

01:42:16,360 --> 01:42:13,820

kukulcan I'm the pyramid of Quetzalcoatl

2186

01:42:20,410 --> 01:42:16,370

and the perimeter of Quetzalcoatl and

2187

01:42:23,560 --> 01:42:20,420

Tula is extremely close to what you see

2188

01:42:26,890 --> 01:42:23,570

here the temple of warriors in Chichen

2189

01:42:28,120 --> 01:42:26,900

Itza I mean very very very Clement fact

2190

01:42:29,500 --> 01:42:28,130

I'll make I'm gonna make a side but I'm

2191

01:42:31,510 --> 01:42:29,510

glad you brought it up cuz when I'm

2192

01:42:33,700 --> 01:42:31,520

gonna make a side by side image and I

2193

01:42:35,050 --> 01:42:33,710

was able to climb the one in tulip but

2194

01:42:38,610 --> 01:42:35,060

not the one at Chichen itzá

2195

01:42:43,330 --> 01:42:38,620

unfortunately but it's very similar and

2196

01:42:44,500 --> 01:42:43,340

there's actually a doorway which is

2197

01:42:47,170 --> 01:42:44,510

one of those stone doorways that

2198

01:42:49,240 --> 01:42:47,180

supposedly one of those doorways that

2199

01:42:51,160 --> 01:42:49,250

you stand in and you disappear mm-hmm

2200

01:42:53,180 --> 01:42:51,170

well there's one here and there's also

2201

01:42:56,870 --> 01:42:53,190

one at the one and to love Mexico

2202

01:42:58,550 --> 01:42:56,880

well so that's that's what I found out

2203

01:43:00,890 --> 01:42:58,560

to be very very interesting and the one

2204

01:43:02,750 --> 01:43:00,900

in to love Mexico they talked about the

2205

01:43:05,630 --> 01:43:02,760

the archaeologist that tortoise talked

2206

01:43:08,060 --> 01:43:05,640

about the fact that the Thoth had to go

2207

01:43:09,680 --> 01:43:08,070

to war and he would it would take the

2208

01:43:11,660 --> 01:43:09,690

skulls of the people that were killed

2209

01:43:13,370 --> 01:43:11,670

that were for good and he would take

2210

01:43:16,010 --> 01:43:13,380

them to that doorway standing it

2211

01:43:18,620 --> 01:43:16,020

disappear and and you know recycle their

2212

01:43:21,200 --> 01:43:18,630

souls back into basically reincarnation

2213

01:43:24,140 --> 01:43:21,210

a port is a portal he would go to this

2214

01:43:26,180 --> 01:43:24,150

portal correct yeah and there's also a

2215

01:43:29,630 --> 01:43:26,190

portal at this temple of warriors as

2216

01:43:31,520 --> 01:43:29,640

well I saw did you stand in it that

2217

01:43:35,979 --> 01:43:31,530

close was the head of roped-off which

2218

01:43:40,520 --> 01:43:35,989

and then man Matt what do what I do

2219

01:43:41,990 --> 01:43:40,530

cross the rope just let yeah and walk

2220

01:43:43,610 --> 01:43:42,000

what are they gonna do man

2221

01:43:45,920 --> 01:43:43,620

yeah I know what could they do now the

2222

01:43:47,360 --> 01:43:45,930

one in neck and Tula I was able to go

2223

01:43:50,150 --> 01:43:47,370

stand in the doorway and get some cool

2224

01:43:52,100 --> 01:43:50,160

pictures you know that was pretty cool

2225

01:43:53,689 --> 01:43:52,110

but I couldn't get to this one but the

2226

01:43:56,120 --> 01:43:53,699

temple of warriors man what an awesome

2227

01:43:58,100 --> 01:43:56,130

sight to see it's a real amazing

2228

01:44:00,100 --> 01:43:58,110

structure and and another thing that's

2229

01:44:02,959 --> 01:44:00,110

amazing about it it's built on top of

2230

01:44:04,700 --> 01:44:02,969

another structure this is not even close

2231

01:44:08,030 --> 01:44:04,710

to the top this is actually just a cap

2232

01:44:14,180 --> 01:44:08,040

top of it there's way more beneath the

2233

01:44:16,580 --> 01:44:14,190

ground way more the the the columns

2234

01:44:20,060 --> 01:44:16,590

right and the Warriors whatever you want

2235

01:44:23,420 --> 01:44:20,070

to it was that do you think that that

2236

01:44:25,820 --> 01:44:23,430

was roofed it's possible that it was

2237

01:44:28,550 --> 01:44:25,830

there you know kind of like how you go

2238

01:44:29,959 --> 01:44:28,560

to an outdoor park and you have columns

2239

01:44:31,880 --> 01:44:29,969

up and you know so the kids can play

2240

01:44:34,040 --> 01:44:31,890

with the outside without getting well I

2241

01:44:38,240 --> 01:44:34,050

remember when it's done it reminds me of

2242

01:44:40,370 --> 01:44:38,250

Luxor yes it sure does absolutely yeah

2243

01:44:42,170 --> 01:44:40,380

how many most likely it was how many

2244

01:44:44,360 --> 01:44:42,180

columns do you think are here at the

2245

01:44:46,430 --> 01:44:44,370

temple of warriors I mean it's it's in

2246

01:44:47,660 --> 01:44:46,440

the hundreds for sure yeah it's

2247

01:44:48,800 --> 01:44:47,670

definitely in a hundred over a lot of

2248

01:44:50,540 --> 01:44:48,810

columns I didn't know that I didn't get

2249

01:44:53,209 --> 01:44:50,550

the exact number that's one thing that I

2250

01:44:55,550 --> 01:44:53,219

didn't get but there are a lot of

2251

01:44:57,760 --> 01:44:55,560

columns I mean it's it's in the hundreds

2252

01:45:00,470 --> 01:44:57,770

and they go around that the structure

2253

01:45:02,419 --> 01:45:00,480

it's an amazing sight to see how they

2254

01:45:03,650 --> 01:45:02,429

got this here these columns are massive

2255

01:45:05,570 --> 01:45:03,660

each one of these columns I mean you

2256

01:45:06,359 --> 01:45:05,580

just think about just moving the columns

2257

01:45:08,160 --> 01:45:06,369

alone

2258

01:45:10,950 --> 01:45:08,170

and think about this the fact those

2259

01:45:12,780 --> 01:45:10,960

columns are not at the bottom of the

2260

01:45:14,939 --> 01:45:12,790

pyramid like you look if you look online

2261

01:45:16,500 --> 01:45:14,949

if you go there you say oh well they're

2262

01:45:19,589 --> 01:45:16,510

right here on the base no that's not the

2263

01:45:21,439 --> 01:45:19,599

base and back in the day that still was

2264

01:45:23,729 --> 01:45:21,449

close to the top there's much more

2265

01:45:25,080 --> 01:45:23,739

beneath the ground there that goes all

2266

01:45:27,629 --> 01:45:25,090

the way down who knows how many

2267

01:45:29,280 --> 01:45:27,639

kilometers but it's a massive structure

2268

01:45:30,750 --> 01:45:29,290

beneath the ground underneath this on

2269

01:45:32,370 --> 01:45:30,760

the top there's only protruding out of

2270

01:45:35,100 --> 01:45:32,380

the earth right here yeah and it's so

2271

01:45:37,070 --> 01:45:35,110

impressive that where you have hundreds

2272

01:45:39,649 --> 01:45:37,080

and hundreds of column they're massive

2273

01:45:43,439 --> 01:45:39,659

and there's and they're perfectly

2274

01:45:49,109 --> 01:45:43,449

orientated today but through all of this

2275

01:45:51,300 --> 01:45:49,119

time 1,400 years allegedly 14 but 1400

2276

01:45:53,520 --> 01:45:51,310

years and they're still standing perfect

2277

01:45:55,229 --> 01:45:53,530

yeah and they're called toltec Warriors

2278

01:45:58,050 --> 01:45:55,239

witches are the same name for the ones

2279

01:45:59,729 --> 01:45:58,060

in Tula the same columns in Tula which I

2280

01:46:02,250 --> 01:45:59,739

have took some great pictures next to

2281

01:46:04,950 --> 01:46:02,260

they're also called Toltec warriors as

2282

01:46:07,620 --> 01:46:04,960

well so you see the same thing you know

2283

01:46:10,589 --> 01:46:07,630

here and there it's again it's the same

2284

01:46:13,410 --> 01:46:10,599

people the same names it's just

2285

01:46:16,320 --> 01:46:13,420

incredible man the story of the chitin

2286

01:46:17,609 --> 01:46:16,330

itza and and these regions down there in

2287

01:46:20,879 --> 01:46:17,619

the Yucatan going down into South

2288

01:46:23,550 --> 01:46:20,889

America has not really been fully told

2289

01:46:25,800 --> 01:46:23,560

you know or exposed as much as I think

2290

01:46:26,820 --> 01:46:25,810

the world should really hear it and go

2291

01:46:29,729 --> 01:46:26,830

there and this is a place that people

2292

01:46:31,260 --> 01:46:29,739

can go to relatively easy and experience

2293

01:46:33,870 --> 01:46:31,270

some of this ancient culture of

2294

01:46:35,490 --> 01:46:33,880

firsthand and you know get very close to

2295

01:46:37,500 --> 01:46:35,500

see these things with their own eyes and

2296

01:46:39,240 --> 01:46:37,510

when you some telling when you see it

2297

01:46:42,720 --> 01:46:39,250

with your own eyes you get a total

2298

01:46:44,910 --> 01:46:42,730

different feeling about what it is and

2299

01:46:47,640 --> 01:46:44,920

when you just see the sheer massive

2300

01:46:49,350 --> 01:46:47,650

structure and how big it is you say to

2301

01:46:50,939 --> 01:46:49,360

yourself man how in the world I mean

2302

01:46:52,530 --> 01:46:50,949

what would I've been told in the books

2303

01:46:55,080 --> 01:46:52,540

in school and everything else can't be

2304

01:46:58,169 --> 01:46:55,090

true you can clearly see that this is

2305

01:46:59,459 --> 01:46:58,179

advanced advanced technology and the

2306

01:47:01,740 --> 01:46:59,469

fact that some of the areas are

2307

01:47:03,390 --> 01:47:01,750

partially dug up now over there chichen

2308

01:47:04,500 --> 01:47:03,400

itza and i was able to get some 4k

2309

01:47:05,970 --> 01:47:04,510

footage of some of the underground

2310

01:47:08,760 --> 01:47:05,980

temples or - some of the temples i

2311

01:47:12,120 --> 01:47:08,770

should say that were buried whether it

2312

01:47:13,589 --> 01:47:12,130

was on purpose or what i can't tell but

2313

01:47:15,000 --> 01:47:13,599

to me i'm thinking now that some of

2314

01:47:16,379 --> 01:47:15,010

these were buried on purpose i mean -

2315

01:47:18,750 --> 01:47:16,389

the way that they're back the way that

2316

01:47:19,120 --> 01:47:18,760

they're covered over that amount of mass

2317

01:47:24,430 --> 01:47:19,130

of

2318

01:47:27,160 --> 01:47:24,440

over a couple thousand years you know

2319

01:47:29,950 --> 01:47:27,170

that much dirt to cover these massive

2320

01:47:33,129 --> 01:47:29,960

megalithic structures I think they were

2321

01:47:37,870 --> 01:47:33,139

buried on purpose I'm looking at it here

2322

01:47:39,879 --> 01:47:37,880

the orientation of everything take me

2323

01:47:41,620 --> 01:47:39,889

through that I'm looking at it in those

2324

01:47:43,810 --> 01:47:41,630

satellite images but I want to go

2325

01:47:47,260 --> 01:47:43,820

through all of this what is the

2326

01:47:49,750 --> 01:47:47,270

orientation of the complex the complex

2327

01:47:52,629 --> 01:47:49,760

is orientated toward the the cardinal

2328

01:47:54,100 --> 01:47:52,639

points which is I guess one of the

2329

01:47:57,310 --> 01:47:54,110

reasons of why they do that is because

2330

01:48:00,520 --> 01:47:57,320

they're always observing stars from any

2331

01:48:02,080 --> 01:48:00,530

one of these locations and they always

2332

01:48:03,820 --> 01:48:02,090

want to have I guess a particular

2333

01:48:05,919 --> 01:48:03,830

understanding of a particular point of

2334

01:48:07,629 --> 01:48:05,929

view whoever built these structures so

2335

01:48:08,770 --> 01:48:07,639

when they're looking at the equinox the

2336

01:48:09,820 --> 01:48:08,780

precession of the equinoxes are

2337

01:48:11,500 --> 01:48:09,830

monitoring the precession of the

2338

01:48:13,840 --> 01:48:11,510

equinoxes the way that this the

2339

01:48:17,410 --> 01:48:13,850

constellations move across the sky so

2340

01:48:19,500 --> 01:48:17,420

they can create these these concepts of

2341

01:48:21,879 --> 01:48:19,510

the cycles of man is what they call them

2342

01:48:23,890 --> 01:48:21,889

they would know no matter where they

2343

01:48:25,090 --> 01:48:23,900

were they did okay if I look this way

2344

01:48:26,830 --> 01:48:25,100

I'm gonna be able to see these

2345

01:48:28,149 --> 01:48:26,840

constellations from this angle from this

2346

01:48:30,970 --> 01:48:28,159

direction I'm gonna be able to see these

2347

01:48:33,310 --> 01:48:30,980

constellations and based on what year it

2348

01:48:36,700 --> 01:48:33,320

is and so forth and so on this should be

2349

01:48:38,860 --> 01:48:36,710

at this particular degree in the sky so

2350

01:48:40,870 --> 01:48:38,870

it was very meticulously done all these

2351

01:48:43,390 --> 01:48:40,880

structures were very meticulously

2352

01:48:45,580 --> 01:48:43,400

positioned so that they can always

2353

01:48:47,290 --> 01:48:45,590

monitor the Stars this is they were

2354

01:48:50,820 --> 01:48:47,300

heavy heavy heavy into star and

2355

01:48:53,560 --> 01:48:50,830

astronomy as well as the equinoxes and

2356

01:48:57,490 --> 01:48:53,570

this is what they used to make the Long

2357

01:48:59,649 --> 01:48:57,500

Count calendar which is not 365 days

2358

01:49:01,030 --> 01:48:59,659

it's a very long Kai forget the total

2359

01:49:03,399 --> 01:49:01,040

length of this calendar but it's it's

2360

01:49:04,930 --> 01:49:03,409

thousands of years and then it starts

2361

01:49:06,879 --> 01:49:04,940

back over again each one of those

2362

01:49:09,100 --> 01:49:06,889

calendars are supposed to be the length

2363

01:49:10,780 --> 01:49:09,110

of a world and we're supposed to be

2364

01:49:15,280 --> 01:49:10,790

headed into the fifth world now so these

2365

01:49:18,729 --> 01:49:15,290

cycles are guided by the Stars and it it

2366

01:49:21,100 --> 01:49:18,739

basically in a way prophesizes the rise

2367

01:49:23,229 --> 01:49:21,110

and fall of civilizations over time and

2368

01:49:25,090 --> 01:49:23,239

it kind of like the kali yuga zorder you

2369

01:49:27,430 --> 01:49:25,100

was that the indians talked about in

2370

01:49:29,770 --> 01:49:27,440

india they had the same type of a system

2371

01:49:31,910 --> 01:49:29,780

here again another similarity where

2372

01:49:34,220 --> 01:49:31,920

these cycles of time happened and

2373

01:49:34,939 --> 01:49:34,230

mankind come kind of comes out of the

2374

01:49:36,740 --> 01:49:34,949

caves

2375

01:49:39,620 --> 01:49:36,750

you know develops high-level

2376

01:49:42,290 --> 01:49:39,630

civilization and at some point falls and

2377

01:49:44,600 --> 01:49:42,300

has to start over again and that's

2378

01:49:46,790 --> 01:49:44,610

really what the you know what what these

2379

01:49:48,560 --> 01:49:46,800

are this monitoring of these cycles and

2380

01:49:54,140 --> 01:49:48,570

creating these cycles were we're all

2381

01:49:58,850 --> 01:49:54,150

about I'm looking here the way that it's

2382

01:50:01,790 --> 01:49:58,860

laid out on on Google Maps it looks like

2383

01:50:04,220 --> 01:50:01,800

it's about 15 degrees at an angle the

2384

01:50:07,370 --> 01:50:04,230

entire complex am i right and saying

2385

01:50:11,240 --> 01:50:07,380

that it's possible you don't but the

2386

01:50:15,140 --> 01:50:11,250

angle off the way it is positioned 1500

2387

01:50:17,060 --> 01:50:15,150

off of North yes oh it's very possible I

2388

01:50:18,439 --> 01:50:17,070

don't know if that's if they you know

2389

01:50:21,110 --> 01:50:18,449

get taking consideration the earth's

2390

01:50:24,770 --> 01:50:21,120

tilt I don't know how they how they

2391

01:50:25,100 --> 01:50:24,780

factored in true north at that time you

2392

01:50:29,030 --> 01:50:25,110

know

2393

01:50:31,930 --> 01:50:29,040

well there are off in the distance and

2394

01:50:38,120 --> 01:50:31,940

I've looked at this before there's also

2395

01:50:40,490 --> 01:50:38,130

another road ancient road off in the

2396

01:50:44,090 --> 01:50:40,500

distance that's also at the same angle

2397

01:50:50,750 --> 01:50:44,100

and let me look at it here 500 feet so

2398

01:50:52,280 --> 01:50:50,760

it's it's about 2,000 feet away what is

2399

01:50:55,640 --> 01:50:52,290

that that's a that's a quarter mile

2400

01:50:59,990 --> 01:50:55,650

right is that that's about a quarter

2401
01:51:04,100 --> 01:51:00,000
mile yeah and it's at this exact same

2402
01:51:08,300 --> 01:51:04,110
angle it's it's pretty interesting I'm

2403
01:51:12,010 --> 01:51:08,310
just wondering why I just go with age

2404
01:51:16,669 --> 01:51:12,020
you know it's possible I mean the north

2405
01:51:17,810 --> 01:51:16,679
most eastern point for example is I'm

2406
01:51:21,320 --> 01:51:17,820
just going through my notes if and when

2407
01:51:23,630 --> 01:51:21,330
the guy was talking it's tilted exactly

2408
01:51:25,550 --> 01:51:23,640
18 degrees from True North right 18

2409
01:51:30,410 --> 01:51:25,560
billion so it's about right okay I'd

2410
01:51:32,120 --> 01:51:30,420
fifth longer right why is that I have no

2411
01:51:34,400 --> 01:51:32,130
idea now when you okay well here's

2412
01:51:37,610 --> 01:51:34,410
somebody knows here sort of let me see

2413
01:51:39,050 --> 01:51:37,620

your calculations related to the Sun and

2414

01:51:40,790 --> 01:51:39,060

the length of the Mayan calendar year

2415

01:51:43,880 --> 01:51:40,800

such as 91 steps on each side of the

2416

01:51:46,160 --> 01:51:43,890

pyramid equaling the same number of

2417

01:51:51,380 --> 01:51:46,170

stairs there are in the solar year okay

2418

01:51:53,660 --> 01:51:51,390

I knew that we had that already this is

2419

01:51:55,189 --> 01:51:53,670

an opposition to tune 21st the summer

2420

01:51:57,439 --> 01:51:55,199

solstice when the northern and eastern

2421

01:51:59,780 --> 01:51:57,449

phases are in the sunlight for the

2422

01:52:03,140 --> 01:51:59,790

longest period of time of the year so

2423

01:52:05,060 --> 01:52:03,150

the way that it's angled has something

2424

01:52:08,270 --> 01:52:05,070

to do with the alignment of the

2425

01:52:12,590 --> 01:52:08,280

solstices that happened on December 21st

2426
01:52:14,750 --> 01:52:12,600
and 4:45 p.m. mm-hmm and the way that

2427
01:52:19,070 --> 01:52:14,760
the Sun is able to create the the

2428
01:52:20,810 --> 01:52:19,080
shadows and I guess based on these

2429
01:52:22,610 --> 01:52:20,820
alignments they're able so still they

2430
01:52:25,100 --> 01:52:22,620
know the exact direction of priests

2431
01:52:26,689 --> 01:52:25,110
where they know exactly which degrees to

2432
01:52:29,240 --> 01:52:26,699
look out of those windows that they have

2433
01:52:32,270 --> 01:52:29,250
at the top to track exact true north and

2434
01:52:35,990 --> 01:52:32,280
also to track the star movements but the

2435
01:52:37,070 --> 01:52:36,000
illusion of the the snake the circle

2436
01:52:40,040 --> 01:52:37,080
training down the side of El Castillo

2437
01:52:43,180 --> 01:52:40,050
right has to have this angle El Castillo

2438
01:52:46,450 --> 01:52:43,190

is just amazing yeah I mean the more

2439

01:52:50,380 --> 01:52:46,460

every time that I look at it it is so

2440

01:52:54,110 --> 01:52:50,390

impressive and we're so used to Giza

2441

01:52:57,830 --> 01:52:54,120

right and and I get that but you look at

2442

01:52:59,390 --> 01:52:57,840

El Castillo and it takes this pyramid

2443

01:53:02,750 --> 01:52:59,400

construction and technique in

2444

01:53:06,470 --> 01:53:02,760

engineering to a whole nother level but

2445

01:53:09,080 --> 01:53:06,480

we are talking about a part of the world

2446

01:53:12,530 --> 01:53:09,090

and culture that wasn't supposed to be

2447

01:53:16,880 --> 01:53:12,540

like this in this advanced we know now

2448

01:53:19,900 --> 01:53:16,890

about not only the Mayan culture but the

2449

01:53:22,910 --> 01:53:19,910

Incas and and the high technology that

2450

01:53:28,370 --> 01:53:22,920

so many had in Central and South America

2451

01:53:30,740 --> 01:53:28,380

but this is this is incredible I don't

2452

01:53:32,300 --> 01:53:30,750

know I don't even know where my mind is

2453

01:53:36,709 --> 01:53:32,310

going with this but every time that I

2454

01:53:38,900 --> 01:53:36,719

see this it suggests to me now it

2455

01:53:42,680 --> 01:53:38,910

suggests to me the high technology but

2456

01:53:44,720 --> 01:53:42,690

also why the pyramid why were pyramids

2457

01:53:47,689 --> 01:53:44,730

built in China like they were why were

2458

01:53:51,229 --> 01:53:47,699

they built here why were they built in

2459

01:53:54,200 --> 01:53:51,239

in in Giza why the pyramid structure and

2460

01:53:56,000 --> 01:53:54,210

form and and who taught them how to do

2461

01:53:58,790 --> 01:53:56,010

this it seems like it was one point

2462

01:53:59,600 --> 01:53:58,800

source of information and this needs to

2463

01:54:01,910 --> 01:53:59,610

get done

2464

01:54:04,700 --> 01:54:01,920

I don't unless it was instructions in

2465

01:54:07,040 --> 01:54:04,710

our DNA somebody else was teaching them

2466

01:54:08,390 --> 01:54:07,050

what to do yeah you definitely had a

2467

01:54:11,090 --> 01:54:08,400

teacher and by the way just to make one

2468

01:54:13,430 --> 01:54:11,100

correction the autumn equinox is when

2469

01:54:14,720 --> 01:54:13,440

the shadow comes down on Kukulcan or El

2470

01:54:17,000 --> 01:54:14,730

Castillo and that's actually on

2471

01:54:18,200 --> 01:54:17,010

September 22nd I just want to make sure

2472

01:54:20,959 --> 01:54:18,210

we had that correction in there so

2473

01:54:23,780 --> 01:54:20,969

September 22nd is when the alignment

2474

01:54:25,250 --> 01:54:23,790

occurs that allows that that shadow to

2475

01:54:29,270 --> 01:54:25,260

come down the side of the staircase on

2476

01:54:32,810 --> 01:54:29,280

El Castillo the what's the height of El

2477

01:54:35,390 --> 01:54:32,820

Castillo the height I didn't have that

2478

01:54:36,740 --> 01:54:35,400

in my notes here but man is big I could

2479

01:54:38,750 --> 01:54:36,750

probably look it up real quick but

2480

01:54:39,439 --> 01:54:38,760

that's a that's a it's a lot bigger than

2481

01:54:41,120 --> 01:54:39,449

people think

2482

01:54:42,379 --> 01:54:41,130

cuz when you see it you go ok it's a

2483

01:54:46,100 --> 01:54:42,389

nice-sized pyramid but that thing is

2484

01:54:53,600 --> 01:54:46,110

massive let's just look it up here real

2485

01:54:55,250 --> 01:54:53,610

quick the its it's pretty crazy okay now

2486

01:54:57,979 --> 01:54:55,260

I wanted to get back to the coordinates

2487

01:55:02,180 --> 01:54:57,989

here what are the coordinates of El

2488

01:55:06,580 --> 01:55:02,190

Castillo the coordinates me go back to

2489

01:55:09,500 --> 01:55:06,590

my coordinate image that I had here the

2490

01:55:14,359 --> 01:55:09,510

latitude of the pyramid of kukulcan or

2491

01:55:18,169 --> 01:55:14,369

El Castillo is 20 degrees by 40 at 58

2492

01:55:20,570 --> 01:55:18,179

point 44 degrees north so it's that's

2493

01:55:22,490 --> 01:55:20,580

the latitude so if you were to type that

2494

01:55:23,990 --> 01:55:22,500

latitude into Google Earth or whatever

2495

01:55:25,939 --> 01:55:24,000

it should take you right to the same

2496

01:55:27,800 --> 01:55:25,949

latitude of the pyramid of kukulcan

2497

01:55:29,180 --> 01:55:27,810

the longitude obviously is not there

2498

01:55:30,709 --> 01:55:29,190

there's no longitude so you'd be on the

2499

01:55:33,649 --> 01:55:30,719

latitude you'd have to find the

2500

01:55:36,740 --> 01:55:33,659

longitude to actually zoom in on it but

2501

01:55:39,680 --> 01:55:36,750

the the fact that they were able to

2502

01:55:43,990 --> 01:55:39,690

calculate the latitude or program the

2503

01:55:46,790 --> 01:55:44,000

latitude into the staircase and the

2504

01:55:49,729 --> 01:55:46,800

district eight the four staircases the

2505

01:55:52,160 --> 01:55:49,739

step at the top and the way that they

2506

01:55:54,740 --> 01:55:52,170

constructed it to make it multiply

2507

01:55:57,439 --> 01:55:54,750

together and add up to the latitude

2508

01:55:59,090 --> 01:55:57,449

number is incredibly advanced thinking

2509

01:56:01,370 --> 01:55:59,100

you have to think this type of stuff out

2510

01:56:02,780 --> 01:56:01,380

in advance you can't just say okay let's

2511

01:56:04,640 --> 01:56:02,790

just make this work and we'll figure out

2512

01:56:06,229 --> 01:56:04,650

at the end this is advanced planning

2513

01:56:08,419 --> 01:56:06,239

first of all you have to have an

2514

01:56:10,700 --> 01:56:08,429

understanding of latitude and longitude

2515

01:56:13,129 --> 01:56:10,710

in order to get that you have to have

2516

01:56:14,660 --> 01:56:13,139

mapped the entire planet to get the

2517

01:56:16,310 --> 01:56:14,670

the correct law did you know the

2518

01:56:17,959 --> 01:56:16,320

mathematics for the lunch to relent

2519

01:56:20,660 --> 01:56:17,969

order degrees for longitudinal attitudes

2520

01:56:23,899 --> 01:56:20,670

and then you have to have an

2521

01:56:25,700 --> 01:56:23,909

understanding of where to put a

2522

01:56:27,590 --> 01:56:25,710

structure and how to make it align with

2523

01:56:30,950 --> 01:56:27,600

that but also how to make the dimensions

2524

01:56:32,570 --> 01:56:30,960

of the structure reach the exact height

2525

01:56:34,700 --> 01:56:32,580

so you have to tell that way you can

2526

01:56:36,500 --> 01:56:34,710

program in how tall the bricks are all

2527

01:56:38,450 --> 01:56:36,510

the stones are going to be by the time

2528

01:56:40,340 --> 01:56:38,460

you get to the top peak of the pyramid I

2529

01:56:42,229 --> 01:56:40,350

mean this takes a lot of advanced

2530

01:56:45,080 --> 01:56:42,239

advanced planning you can't just start

2531

01:56:47,030 --> 01:56:45,090

off and go okay well it'll work you have

2532

01:56:49,669 --> 01:56:47,040

to really event an advanced planet and

2533

01:56:52,340 --> 01:56:49,679

that means every single stone that's put

2534

01:56:55,760 --> 01:56:52,350

into this pyramid has to be pre thought

2535

01:56:57,649 --> 01:56:55,770

and pre measured before it's put into

2536

01:56:59,810 --> 01:56:57,659

place so that it can come up to the

2537

01:57:03,080 --> 01:56:59,820

exact height that mean it needs to be to

2538

01:57:04,430 --> 01:57:03,090

make it fulfill this numerical magic

2539

01:57:10,160 --> 01:57:04,440

that they wanted to showcase to

2540

01:57:14,000 --> 01:57:10,170

everybody you know and and and and and

2541

01:57:16,100 --> 01:57:14,010

here's the closer on all of that the the

2542

01:57:18,370 --> 01:57:16,110

engineering and the magic math and the

2543

01:57:20,810 --> 01:57:18,380

astronomy all of that has to lay out

2544

01:57:22,629 --> 01:57:20,820

absolutely when you get to that top step

2545

01:57:25,459 --> 01:57:22,639

everything has got to be correct I

2546

01:57:28,280 --> 01:57:25,469

absolutely understand it and then they

2547

01:57:31,399 --> 01:57:28,290

turn around and make it look good yeah

2548

01:57:34,720 --> 01:57:31,409

okay now that you understand what I'm

2549

01:57:37,340 --> 01:57:34,730

saying because all of the all of the

2550

01:57:39,470 --> 01:57:37,350

formations on the outside going up the

2551
01:57:42,830 --> 01:57:39,480
side of the pyramid and the steps too as

2552
01:57:46,580 --> 01:57:42,840
well but all of that it has to be

2553
01:57:51,200 --> 01:57:46,590
designed and put into the design with

2554
01:57:54,189 --> 01:57:51,210
without apparently no written language

2555
01:57:58,430 --> 01:57:54,199
or numbering system for the engineering

2556
01:58:01,399 --> 01:57:58,440
no T squares no engineering tables no

2557
01:58:04,100 --> 01:58:01,409
massive rooms full of engineers which is

2558
01:58:06,109 --> 01:58:04,110
what it would take today you would like

2559
01:58:10,220 --> 01:58:06,119
to have an engineering department with

2560
01:58:11,990 --> 01:58:10,230
multitudes of different divisions you

2561
01:58:14,390 --> 01:58:12,000
know you've got somebody working on the

2562
01:58:16,189 --> 01:58:14,400
foundation you have the the artist and

2563
01:58:18,590 --> 01:58:16,199

that those guys over there in the art

2564

01:58:22,689 --> 01:58:18,600

group that are doing that you have

2565

01:58:25,040 --> 01:58:22,699

everything and and but that apparently

2566

01:58:26,010 --> 01:58:25,050

history wants to tell us that they

2567

01:58:28,550 --> 01:58:26,020

didn't have all

2568

01:58:31,140 --> 01:58:28,560

that well then how did they get it done

2569

01:58:33,170 --> 01:58:31,150

somebody just tell me and they got the

2570

01:58:36,210 --> 01:58:33,180

three doors at the top two as well

2571

01:58:38,370 --> 01:58:36,220

exactly I think my personal opinion of

2572

01:58:40,770 --> 01:58:38,380

how this was built was the first you

2573

01:58:42,690 --> 01:58:40,780

have a probably a probe or satellite

2574

01:58:44,310 --> 01:58:42,700

that goes up whether you do it in your

2575

01:58:46,080 --> 01:58:44,320

own ship or use a probe or side like

2576

01:58:48,030 --> 01:58:46,090

right - probably probably in North Pole

2577

01:58:50,160 --> 01:58:48,040

orbit scans the planet like we do these

2578

01:58:51,930 --> 01:58:50,170

days and gives us a complete grid of the

2579

01:58:54,630 --> 01:58:51,940

planet so we know the height of the

2580

01:58:57,720 --> 01:58:54,640

season I'd of the average land height of

2581

01:58:58,890 --> 01:58:57,730

your average land mass you know all the

2582

01:59:01,050 --> 01:58:58,900

information we need to know in terms of

2583

01:59:03,450 --> 01:59:01,060

data in other words where to drop the

2584

01:59:05,520 --> 01:59:03,460

structures at and then you take all that

2585

01:59:07,770 --> 01:59:05,530

information from the satellite or your

2586

01:59:09,930 --> 01:59:07,780

ship that from the scan and you put it

2587

01:59:11,520 --> 01:59:09,940

into a computer program and this

2588

01:59:12,900 --> 01:59:11,530

advanced computer program you would then

2589

01:59:15,930 --> 01:59:12,910

put in some things that you'd like to

2590

01:59:19,920 --> 01:59:15,940

hide in the brick masonry like longitude

2591

01:59:23,220 --> 01:59:19,930

latitudes dimensions of the planet the

2592

01:59:25,320 --> 01:59:23,230

days of the year the solstices tropical

2593

01:59:27,360 --> 01:59:25,330

year so diddle years all these types of

2594

01:59:29,610 --> 01:59:27,370

things you want to have revealed within

2595

01:59:33,180 --> 01:59:29,620

the geometry of the structure itself and

2596

01:59:34,950 --> 01:59:33,190

then once you put all those queries into

2597

01:59:37,130 --> 01:59:34,960

this software program this advanced

2598

01:59:39,690 --> 01:59:37,140

program it then spits out an

2599

01:59:41,070 --> 01:59:39,700

architectural layout for you and it

2600

01:59:43,170 --> 01:59:41,080

tells you everything you need to know to

2601
01:59:45,150 --> 01:59:43,180
build this structure with all this stuff

2602
01:59:48,120 --> 01:59:45,160
encoded in it and then from there it's

2603
01:59:49,410 --> 01:59:48,130
just a matter of directing people to put

2604
01:59:51,660 --> 01:59:49,420
the stuff you know in in the right

2605
01:59:54,120 --> 01:59:51,670
position in terms of querying the blocks

2606
01:59:56,310 --> 01:59:54,130
either you manifest the blocks from the

2607
01:59:58,470 --> 01:59:56,320
ether or you actually query these blocks

2608
02:00:00,030 --> 01:59:58,480
in my personal opinion because there's

2609
02:00:03,120 --> 02:00:00,040
no mortar and the way that they fit

2610
02:00:05,160 --> 02:00:03,130
together I'm more leaning towards the

2611
02:00:08,400 --> 02:00:05,170
idea that they may have been liquefied

2612
02:00:10,770 --> 02:00:08,410
stone and then poured into place through

2613
02:00:14,340 --> 02:00:10,780

some type of advanced laser guided mold

2614

02:00:16,560 --> 02:00:14,350

system and and in hardened in a very

2615

02:00:18,300 --> 02:00:16,570

rapid way or I guess so I don't know

2616

02:00:21,000 --> 02:00:18,310

exact term you used a hardened stone or

2617

02:00:23,490 --> 02:00:21,010

concrete but you know whether you kind

2618

02:00:26,220 --> 02:00:23,500

of you make a sidewalk or it ages over a

2619

02:00:27,480 --> 02:00:26,230

course of a few days and it gets hard so

2620

02:00:29,040 --> 02:00:27,490

that probably would be the technique

2621

02:00:31,380 --> 02:00:29,050

that I'm thinking in my mind would

2622

02:00:33,030 --> 02:00:31,390

probably work the best to create

2623

02:00:36,690 --> 02:00:33,040

structures like this and you know and

2624

02:00:37,950 --> 02:00:36,700

very quickly verses 20 and 30 years and

2625

02:00:39,479 --> 02:00:37,960

also the crazy stuff that we hear about

2626

02:00:43,920 --> 02:00:39,489

well yeah a car

2627

02:00:46,350 --> 02:00:43,930

and quarrying and chiseling stones to

2628

02:00:48,690 --> 02:00:46,360

fit and you know and you got to think of

2629

02:00:51,720 --> 02:00:48,700

you know like cusco - as well the same

2630

02:00:55,470 --> 02:00:51,730

the same problems are there to get these

2631

02:00:57,750 --> 02:00:55,480

asymmetrical designs to fit together and

2632

02:01:00,479 --> 02:00:57,760

you're carving them and chiseling them

2633

02:01:02,580 --> 02:01:00,489

it doesn't make any sense and when you

2634

02:01:04,620 --> 02:01:02,590

look at the precise fitting of all of

2635

02:01:08,190 --> 02:01:04,630

this if they were pouring it and I know

2636

02:01:11,520 --> 02:01:08,200

that it seems like a reach for most and

2637

02:01:15,030 --> 02:01:11,530

when I first heard about that theory and

2638

02:01:16,500 --> 02:01:15,040

that idea I kind of blew it off but the

2639

02:01:19,290 --> 02:01:16,510

more that you think about it if you're

2640

02:01:21,240 --> 02:01:19,300

pouring these stones on site and you're

2641

02:01:23,310 --> 02:01:21,250

not carving them you're not quarrying

2642

02:01:25,500 --> 02:01:23,320

them you're not chiseling and you take

2643

02:01:28,320 --> 02:01:25,510

that element out and you are pouring

2644

02:01:30,150 --> 02:01:28,330

them to fit now we're now we're actually

2645

02:01:33,090 --> 02:01:30,160

getting somewhere there there may be

2646

02:01:36,630 --> 02:01:33,100

something more to that Billy I wish I

2647

02:01:38,670 --> 02:01:36,640

wish that we could figure it out we'll

2648

02:01:40,320 --> 02:01:38,680

be right back this is fade to black our

2649

02:01:43,709 --> 02:01:40,330

guest tonight forbid knowledge of Billy

2650

02:01:46,350 --> 02:01:43,719

Carson now what when we do return we're

2651
02:01:48,420 --> 02:01:46,360
gonna talk about El Kheir recall the

2652
02:01:49,950 --> 02:01:48,430
observatory it's amazing

2653
02:01:51,340 --> 02:01:49,960
fade to black we'll be right back stay

2654
02:01:55,439 --> 02:01:51,350
with us

2655
02:02:02,830 --> 02:01:55,449
[Music]

2656
02:02:05,649 --> 02:02:02,840
Jimmy Church radio calm this is kg are a

2657
02:02:06,669 --> 02:02:05,659
digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

2658
02:02:10,899 --> 02:02:06,679
City Utah

2659
02:02:13,060 --> 02:02:10,909
Van Buren Arkansas okay nurse let's get

2660
02:02:15,040 --> 02:02:13,070
this man to the ER stat right away

2661
02:02:17,709 --> 02:02:15,050
doctor we see this every day heart

2662
02:02:20,110 --> 02:02:17,719
attack or angina pain due to blocked and

2663
02:02:22,270 --> 02:02:20,120

clogged arteries chelation can remove

2664

02:02:24,130 --> 02:02:22,280

obstructions or blockages from arteries

2665

02:02:25,000 --> 02:02:24,140

and help avoid painful and expensive

2666

02:02:27,189 --> 02:02:25,010

surgery

2667

02:02:29,140 --> 02:02:27,199

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2668

02:02:31,419 --> 02:02:29,150

oral chelation product that you take

2669

02:02:33,640 --> 02:02:31,429

with juice you start to feel the results

2670

02:02:35,590 --> 02:02:33,650

fast angio primm increases blood flow

2671

02:02:37,750 --> 02:02:35,600

all over the body and that means more

2672

02:02:40,479 --> 02:02:37,760

energy and strength to take on the day

2673

02:02:42,490 --> 02:02:40,489

with less aches and pains 60 years of

2674

02:02:45,610 --> 02:02:42,500

research has gone into chelation and

2675

02:02:47,890 --> 02:02:45,620

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2676
02:02:50,050 --> 02:02:47,900
way to unblock your veins and arteries

2677
02:02:51,910 --> 02:02:50,060
from build-up that slow circulation

2678
02:02:52,899 --> 02:02:51,920
shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2679
02:02:54,880 --> 02:02:52,909
emergency room right away

2680
02:02:57,640 --> 02:02:54,890
log on now for a special radio offer

2681
02:03:02,770 --> 02:02:57,650
from angio primm that's angio prim calm

2682
02:03:04,660 --> 02:03:02,780
/ radio ang IO PRI M angio prim calm /

2683
02:03:07,149 --> 02:03:04,670
radio are called eight seven seven eight

2684
02:03:11,169 --> 02:03:07,159
eight to seventy 221 that's eight seven

2685
02:03:13,660 --> 02:03:11,179
seven eight eight to seventy two 21 so

2686
02:03:17,320 --> 02:03:13,670
you love talk radio then you'll love

2687
02:03:20,169 --> 02:03:17,330
talk stream live.com talk stream live is

2688
02:03:22,419 --> 02:03:20,179

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

2689

02:03:24,490 --> 02:03:22,429

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2690

02:03:27,160 --> 02:03:24,500

and discover some new ones it's free

2691

02:03:28,959 --> 02:03:27,170

readily available online or on the

2692

02:03:31,390 --> 02:03:28,969

smartphone or tablet finding your

2693

02:03:33,669 --> 02:03:31,400

favorite talk shows all in one place has

2694

02:03:36,220 --> 02:03:33,679

gotten a whole lot easier just go to

2695

02:03:38,740 --> 02:03:36,230

talk stream live.com be sure to download

2696

02:03:42,280 --> 02:03:38,750

the free apps from Google Play or the

2697

02:03:42,850 --> 02:03:42,290

itunes app store your contact for

2698

02:03:46,680 --> 02:03:42,860

current news

2699

02:03:49,720 --> 02:03:46,690

and trending topics de GRA radio.com

2700

02:03:50,560 --> 02:03:49,730

what can I say about the most popular T

2701

02:03:52,780 --> 02:03:50,570

on the Internet

2702

02:03:55,660 --> 02:03:52,790

and what a customers say about life

2703

02:03:58,930 --> 02:03:55,670

change to eat at get the tea calm a lot

2704

02:04:01,510 --> 02:03:58,940

but by federal law we get the t.com

2705

02:04:03,820 --> 02:04:01,520

cannot make claims to how this product

2706

02:04:05,800 --> 02:04:03,830

can enhance your health we cannot even

2707

02:04:08,590 --> 02:04:05,810

post our testimonies without being in

2708

02:04:10,870 --> 02:04:08,600

compliance so how do we get past the

2709

02:04:14,200 --> 02:04:10,880

hump try our products that get the tea

2710

02:04:17,080 --> 02:04:14,210

calm and see for yourself you can send

2711

02:04:18,149 --> 02:04:17,090

us a testimony but we just can't post it

2712

02:04:22,120 --> 02:04:18,159

bummer

2713

02:04:23,800 --> 02:04:22,130

our products are GMO free and organic we

2714

02:04:26,169 --> 02:04:23,810

pride ourself in being the best we can

2715

02:04:29,200 --> 02:04:26,179

be and we urge you to take charge of

2716

02:04:31,120 --> 02:04:29,210

your health or loving your strong and

2717

02:04:33,160 --> 02:04:31,130

many of our customers have shared their

2718

02:04:36,040 --> 02:04:33,170

successes with friends and family

2719

02:04:40,290 --> 02:04:36,050

protect your colon logon to get the tea

2720

02:04:41,560 --> 02:04:40,300

calm let's get the t.com get the

2721

02:04:47,260 --> 02:04:41,570

t-dot-com

2722

02:04:49,120 --> 02:04:47,270

get the t.com did you know that when

2723

02:04:51,310 --> 02:04:49,130

you're on the road with limited data or

2724

02:04:53,560 --> 02:04:51,320

Wi-Fi available you can still listen to

2725

02:04:55,930 --> 02:04:53,570

every minute of fade to black by just

2726

02:04:58,720 --> 02:04:55,940

calling six oh five five six two four

2727

02:05:01,030 --> 02:04:58,730

four eight two no smartphone app or

2728

02:05:03,280 --> 02:05:01,040

internet needed it saves your data plan

2729

02:05:06,669 --> 02:05:03,290

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2730

02:05:08,950 --> 02:05:06,679

minutes just call six oh five five six

2731

02:05:11,379 --> 02:05:08,960

two four four eight two you can listen

2732

02:05:23,290 --> 02:05:11,389

to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2733

02:05:30,700 --> 02:05:28,040

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2734

02:05:33,260 --> 02:05:30,710

really love ponies I'm serious I

2735

02:05:37,310 --> 02:05:33,270

couldn't stay sane without poor mr.

2736

02:05:42,400 --> 02:05:37,320

Brooks why fade to black because you

2737

02:05:46,400 --> 02:05:44,270

this is fade to black

2738

02:05:50,090 --> 02:05:46,410

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2739

02:05:59,180 --> 02:05:50,100

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2740

02:06:08,390 --> 02:06:04,360

[Music]

2741

02:06:09,980 --> 02:06:08,400

welcome back fade to black our meal

2742

02:06:11,450 --> 02:06:09,990

shimmy Church this segment of fade to

2743

02:06:14,720 --> 02:06:11,460

black is proudly brought to you by new

2744

02:06:16,550 --> 02:06:14,730

manna food storage yeah click on the

2745

02:06:19,190 --> 02:06:16,560

links over at jib youtube's radio icon

2746

02:06:22,370 --> 02:06:19,200

click on those banners use the promo

2747

02:06:24,320 --> 02:06:22,380

code jimmy 10 jimmy tim will get you 10%

2748

02:06:27,170 --> 02:06:24,330

off it's gonna get you free shipping

2749

02:06:30,110 --> 02:06:27,180

it's gonna get you an autograph fade to

2750

02:06:31,790 --> 02:06:30,120

black t-shirt every order over \$100

2751

02:06:34,280 --> 02:06:31,800

fade to black t-shirt autographed

2752

02:06:36,110 --> 02:06:34,290

everything is right there just click on

2753

02:06:39,650 --> 02:06:36,120

the new manna banners over at Jimmy

2754

02:06:45,500 --> 02:06:39,660

Church radio calm now Billy this the

2755

02:06:49,640 --> 02:06:45,510

temple El Caracol which is really funny

2756

02:06:52,490 --> 02:06:49,650

that I think everybody was reticent to

2757

02:06:54,590 --> 02:06:52,500

call it an observatory I have all with

2758

02:06:56,270 --> 02:06:54,600

the first time when I was a kid right

2759

02:06:58,520 --> 02:06:56,280

and I saw it it's like well that's an

2760

02:07:02,690 --> 02:06:58,530

observatory that looks like everything

2761

02:07:06,370 --> 02:07:02,700

else and I think you know now recently

2762

02:07:10,430 --> 02:07:06,380

they've made these alignments to Venus

2763

02:07:14,450 --> 02:07:10,440

with with the staircase so clearly the

2764

02:07:17,060 --> 02:07:14,460

Mayans built an observatory at Chichen

2765

02:07:21,200 --> 02:07:17,070

itzá and it's right there and it

2766

02:07:23,660 --> 02:07:21,210

suggests nothing else but an advanced

2767

02:07:26,680 --> 02:07:23,670

civilization with high technology and

2768

02:07:27,850 --> 02:07:26,690

there isn't another way to look at it

2769

02:07:29,990 --> 02:07:27,860

absolutely

2770

02:07:31,370 --> 02:07:30,000

they had I'm glad you brought that up

2771

02:07:34,310 --> 02:07:31,380

about Venus because I almost forgot to

2772

02:07:38,060 --> 02:07:34,320

mention that earlier that a lot of the

2773

02:07:41,570 --> 02:07:38,070

structures are set up to to worship or

2774

02:07:43,910 --> 02:07:41,580

honor Venus which is really amazing

2775

02:07:45,590 --> 02:07:43,920

because as you know we talked about in a

2776

02:07:46,220 --> 02:07:45,600

previous show I believe if it wasn't

2777

02:07:48,200 --> 02:07:46,230

here

2778

02:07:51,580 --> 02:07:48,210

that their structures on Venus that we

2779

02:07:56,060 --> 02:07:51,590

discovered using the USGS radar imaging

2780

02:07:58,790 --> 02:07:56,070

so I mean does this mean that they knew

2781

02:08:01,580 --> 02:07:58,800

about the civilization that was or maybe

2782

02:08:03,380 --> 02:08:01,590

still is on Venus because there are

2783

02:08:04,610 --> 02:08:03,390

structures and anomalies on the planet

2784

02:08:06,350 --> 02:08:04,620

Venus that we've discovered through the

2785

02:08:08,870 --> 02:08:06,360

United family of llama anomaly hunters

2786

02:08:11,720 --> 02:08:08,880

and and it was a pleasant surprise for

2787

02:08:13,610 --> 02:08:11,730

me to learn something new and the fact

2788

02:08:16,899 --> 02:08:13,620

that the Mayans or these civilizations

2789

02:08:18,699 --> 02:08:16,909

that lived out there knew about Venus

2790

02:08:20,409 --> 02:08:18,709

you know it's just really amazing also

2791

02:08:23,529 --> 02:08:20,419

mercury as well by the way

2792

02:08:25,029 --> 02:08:23,539

which by the way mercury is also one of

2793

02:08:26,350 --> 02:08:25,039

the other names for thought it was

2794

02:08:28,750 --> 02:08:26,360

called mercury as well one of his

2795

02:08:31,149 --> 02:08:28,760

nicknames right so it's just very

2796

02:08:35,379 --> 02:08:31,159

interesting how they knew about these

2797

02:08:38,560 --> 02:08:35,389

planets and I don't know man it's just

2798

02:08:40,359 --> 02:08:38,570

to me it's just evidence of naive and

2799

02:08:43,239 --> 02:08:40,369

global civilization of a probably an

2800

02:08:46,540 --> 02:08:43,249

interplanetary civilization now there's

2801

02:08:50,140 --> 02:08:46,550

just as much going on underneath Chichen

2802

02:08:51,069 --> 02:08:50,150

itzá as there is above did you did you

2803

02:08:56,290 --> 02:08:51,079

tour the caves

2804

02:08:58,959 --> 02:08:56,300

twenty years ago this time they didn't

2805

02:09:00,839 --> 02:08:58,969

have anybody that would let us go down

2806

02:09:03,969 --> 02:09:00,849

there maybe if we had to get a

2807

02:09:05,770 --> 02:09:03,979

permission or you know notify them ahead

2808

02:09:08,469 --> 02:09:05,780

of time but it was kind of weird this

2809

02:09:10,899 --> 02:09:08,479

time it was almost kind of just a very

2810

02:09:12,790 --> 02:09:10,909

mundane type of setup where you couldn't

2811

02:09:14,799 --> 02:09:12,800

really get to anything anymore and

2812

02:09:15,850 --> 02:09:14,809

everything was kind of roped off you can

2813

02:09:17,439 --> 02:09:15,860

only get in front of him but you

2814

02:09:20,290 --> 02:09:17,449

couldn't really go down inside but I did

2815

02:09:24,040 --> 02:09:20,300

20 years ago what did you see twenty

2816

02:09:26,020 --> 02:09:24,050

years ago well they have a cave system

2817

02:09:30,250 --> 02:09:26,030

that goes down there kind of almost

2818

02:09:31,959 --> 02:09:30,260

reminiscent to me of the one that is a

2819

02:09:34,270 --> 02:09:31,969

tattoo akan where you have the

2820

02:09:37,449 --> 02:09:34,280

interconnecting caves or tunnels that

2821

02:09:39,909 --> 02:09:37,459

connect the the structures that are out

2822

02:09:41,830 --> 02:09:39,919

there these look a little bit more

2823

02:09:44,830 --> 02:09:41,840

dilapidated a little bit more crumbled

2824

02:09:46,569 --> 02:09:44,840

but it's almost seems as if they would

2825

02:09:48,850 --> 02:09:46,579

connect to the different temples and

2826

02:09:52,479 --> 02:09:48,860

structures out there there well they

2827

02:09:55,149 --> 02:09:52,489

also found I remember they found a false

2828

02:09:57,489 --> 02:09:55,159

wall you know they just thought it was a

2829

02:09:59,259 --> 02:09:57,499

cave complex and then they get through

2830

02:10:02,529 --> 02:09:59,269

that and then it just opened up into a

2831

02:10:05,080 --> 02:10:02,539

huge another cave system that was you

2832

02:10:07,810 --> 02:10:05,090

know full of artifacts and sculpture and

2833

02:10:12,819 --> 02:10:07,820

artwork and you know their stairs and

2834

02:10:15,100 --> 02:10:12,829

pathways and it was it was hidden

2835

02:10:17,469 --> 02:10:15,110

forever they found a false wall and and

2836

02:10:20,429 --> 02:10:17,479

went through that there's so much more

2837

02:10:24,250 --> 02:10:20,439

down there yeah that false wall that

2838

02:10:26,529 --> 02:10:24,260

supposedly it's the entrance to Chabal

2839

02:10:27,909 --> 02:10:26,539

but they called it right Chabal bar

2840

02:10:29,650 --> 02:10:27,919

something like that where they would say

2841

02:10:32,560 --> 02:10:29,660

it's the underworld

2842

02:10:33,070 --> 02:10:32,570

you know where Souls go and so forth and

2843

02:10:34,750 --> 02:10:33,080

so on

2844

02:10:37,600 --> 02:10:34,760

but I think that's what the Mayans

2845

02:10:39,400 --> 02:10:37,610

called it but you know what the real

2846

02:10:42,820 --> 02:10:39,410

purpose of it it could have been another

2847

02:10:45,010 --> 02:10:42,830

halls of Amenti you know right you know

2848

02:10:46,870 --> 02:10:45,020

where you have these uh I'm pretty sure

2849

02:10:48,430 --> 02:10:46,880

if they found those regeneration

2850

02:10:49,600 --> 02:10:48,440

chambers they wouldn't tell us about it

2851
02:10:51,910 --> 02:10:49,610
they'd probably take them and put them

2852
02:10:53,500 --> 02:10:51,920
in some type of laboratory somewhere but

2853
02:10:55,690 --> 02:10:53,510
it's very likely there could have been

2854
02:10:57,490 --> 02:10:55,700
also that these people these advanced

2855
02:10:59,800 --> 02:10:57,500
people would like to live underground in

2856
02:11:02,530 --> 02:10:59,810
these hidden areas for protection number

2857
02:11:04,200 --> 02:11:02,540
one you know and also to stay out of

2858
02:11:06,400 --> 02:11:04,210
sight at certain times or whatever

2859
02:11:08,340 --> 02:11:06,410
you're not gonna if you're if you're in

2860
02:11:10,780 --> 02:11:08,350
advanced being with advanced technology

2861
02:11:11,980 --> 02:11:10,790
you're not gonna live above ground in a

2862
02:11:13,300 --> 02:11:11,990
hut or a shack

2863
02:11:16,090 --> 02:11:13,310

you know a shack you're gonna probably

2864

02:11:17,380 --> 02:11:16,100

live somewhere we in a fortress and I

2865

02:11:20,050 --> 02:11:17,390

think that's what kind of these things

2866

02:11:21,340 --> 02:11:20,060

were but they were interconnected I

2867

02:11:23,050 --> 02:11:21,350

believe as well I believe that they're

2868

02:11:25,720 --> 02:11:23,060

they connect to the other areas so to

2869

02:11:28,690 --> 02:11:25,730

allow a person or an entity to walk from

2870

02:11:32,680 --> 02:11:28,700

one area to another without ever being

2871

02:11:34,690 --> 02:11:32,690

seen now what do you think is still

2872

02:11:39,600 --> 02:11:34,700

hidden in these jungles with the recent

2873

02:11:43,030 --> 02:11:39,610

lidar and radar and ground imaging that

2874

02:11:45,460 --> 02:11:43,040

was released last year you know how

2875

02:11:48,750 --> 02:11:45,470

we're looking at it's not what we

2876
02:11:51,460 --> 02:11:48,760
thought that this is huge the highways

2877
02:11:54,370 --> 02:11:51,470
go on for miles everything was

2878
02:11:57,550 --> 02:11:54,380
interconnected and there isn't a few

2879
02:12:02,650 --> 02:11:57,560
temples but hundreds of possibly

2880
02:12:03,420 --> 02:12:02,660
thousands going from the Pacific to the

2881
02:12:06,040 --> 02:12:03,430
Atlantic

2882
02:12:09,100 --> 02:12:06,050
yeah there's thousands maybe tens of

2883
02:12:10,900 --> 02:12:09,110
thousands and the lidar and all these

2884
02:12:13,600 --> 02:12:10,910
other new technologies that we have now

2885
02:12:15,220 --> 02:12:13,610
are showing deep deep in the jungle

2886
02:12:17,170 --> 02:12:15,230
areas man we're trees and everything

2887
02:12:20,230 --> 02:12:17,180
else has kind of taken over that there's

2888
02:12:24,430 --> 02:12:20,240

still structures everywhere I mean

2889

02:12:27,100 --> 02:12:24,440

literally everywhere and when I was into

2890

02:12:28,690 --> 02:12:27,110

to work on the guy told me that every

2891

02:12:30,520 --> 02:12:28,700

single one of these hills so you see all

2892

02:12:32,620 --> 02:12:30,530

these hills every time you see a hill at

2893

02:12:34,060 --> 02:12:32,630

the top of that hill there's a church I

2894

02:12:35,410 --> 02:12:34,070

go yeah I noticed all these churches

2895

02:12:37,780 --> 02:12:35,420

everything where you looked is it her

2896

02:12:39,450 --> 02:12:37,790

touch on the hill he says those aren't

2897

02:12:42,310 --> 02:12:39,460

Hills those are pyramids

2898

02:12:43,350 --> 02:12:42,320

the Spaniards blew off the top of the

2899

02:12:45,210 --> 02:12:43,360

pyramids

2900

02:12:47,430 --> 02:12:45,220

pulled it off and put a church on top

2901

02:12:49,020 --> 02:12:47,440

but if you dig beneath that the hill

2902

02:12:50,970 --> 02:12:49,030

you'll discover with each one of those

2903

02:12:52,920 --> 02:12:50,980

hills or pyramids I'm talking about

2904

02:12:55,980 --> 02:12:52,930

there were literally hundreds just an

2905

02:13:00,240 --> 02:12:55,990

area that we drove through it's it's

2906

02:13:01,920 --> 02:13:00,250

incredible and why is it I'm glad that

2907

02:13:04,650 --> 02:13:01,930

you're talking about this and I do the

2908

02:13:09,420 --> 02:13:04,660

best that I can with this program yeah

2909

02:13:12,660 --> 02:13:09,430

but why is it Billy that Central and

2910

02:13:15,060 --> 02:13:12,670

South America and North America are it's

2911

02:13:19,050 --> 02:13:15,070

like the redheaded stepchild of history

2912

02:13:22,080 --> 02:13:19,060

and archaeology no it's so bizarre those

2913

02:13:23,760 --> 02:13:22,090

people were so taken advantage of them

2914

02:13:25,230 --> 02:13:23,770

you hear a lot about the African slave

2915

02:13:28,590 --> 02:13:25,240

trade and so forth you hear about that

2916

02:13:32,670 --> 02:13:28,600

stuff but the indigenous people from the

2917

02:13:35,370 --> 02:13:32,680

the Americas were really abused greatly

2918

02:13:38,730 --> 02:13:35,380

and and taken advantage of I think

2919

02:13:40,920 --> 02:13:38,740

mostly because it probably you know had

2920

02:13:42,650 --> 02:13:40,930

thought that these gods had came back I

2921

02:13:44,850 --> 02:13:42,660

think that's really what tricked them

2922

02:13:46,680 --> 02:13:44,860

they really thought that all these

2923

02:13:48,810 --> 02:13:46,690

sacrifices and everything else they were

2924

02:13:50,400 --> 02:13:48,820

doing mm-hmm brought brought back the

2925

02:13:52,680 --> 02:13:50,410

gods and I think that when these people

2926
02:13:54,600 --> 02:13:52,690
showed up obviously they weren't gods

2927
02:13:56,760 --> 02:13:54,610
and they really took advantage of that

2928
02:13:58,620 --> 02:13:56,770
though they masquerade it probably as

2929
02:14:00,150 --> 02:13:58,630
gods or kings or rulers or whatever oh

2930
02:14:02,310 --> 02:14:00,160
and then you know they they obviously

2931
02:14:03,690 --> 02:14:02,320
systematically took down these people

2932
02:14:06,060 --> 02:14:03,700
killed those killed a lot of them and

2933
02:14:07,710 --> 02:14:06,070
and stole a lot of their their goods and

2934
02:14:10,530 --> 02:14:07,720
their gold and and and and everything

2935
02:14:13,770 --> 02:14:10,540
else and then went about basically

2936
02:14:15,750 --> 02:14:13,780
destroying any evidence of of what their

2937
02:14:17,400 --> 02:14:15,760
true history was about and you know put

2938
02:14:19,680 --> 02:14:17,410

in their history on top yeah and I don't

2939

02:14:22,110 --> 02:14:19,690

understand that because you know

2940

02:14:23,730 --> 02:14:22,120

Napoleon goes to Egypt it's the greatest

2941

02:14:25,620 --> 02:14:23,740

trip that he's ever made in his life

2942

02:14:29,460 --> 02:14:25,630

right and it's respect and he's trying

2943

02:14:33,360 --> 02:14:29,470

to and it's the same thing with the Far

2944

02:14:35,550 --> 02:14:33,370

East and and and research missions and

2945

02:14:39,960 --> 02:14:35,560

and going into Africa and South Africa

2946

02:14:42,510 --> 02:14:39,970

but not here yeah it was opposite you

2947

02:14:44,910 --> 02:14:42,520

know the Spanish arrived and they just

2948

02:14:48,000 --> 02:14:44,920

wanted to knock everything down you know

2949

02:14:50,430 --> 02:14:48,010

there were no respect of the ancient

2950

02:14:53,550 --> 02:14:50,440

history that was here and it continues

2951
02:14:55,890 --> 02:14:53,560
to this day everybody is fascinated with

2952
02:15:01,470 --> 02:14:55,900
with Egypt and I get that

2953
02:15:03,780 --> 02:15:01,480
and Greece and Rome and the United

2954
02:15:05,970 --> 02:15:03,790
Kingdom and I understand that I really

2955
02:15:09,020 --> 02:15:05,980
do it's tourism dollars too as well in

2956
02:15:13,050 --> 02:15:09,030
research dollars but we have the same

2957
02:15:16,560 --> 02:15:13,060
beautiful history here in central South

2958
02:15:18,270 --> 02:15:16,570
in North America it's all here but

2959
02:15:20,730 --> 02:15:18,280
nobody wants to give it that respect

2960
02:15:23,970 --> 02:15:20,740
yeah it's amazing and it's almost as if

2961
02:15:25,590 --> 02:15:23,980
it's being suppressed on purpose and had

2962
02:15:28,590 --> 02:15:25,600
been tried have been eradicated on

2963
02:15:30,390 --> 02:15:28,600

purpose maybe possibly if any of these

2964

02:15:32,610 --> 02:15:30,400

intern Aki beings are still alive for

2965

02:15:33,840 --> 02:15:32,620

whatever reason you never know they

2966

02:15:36,510 --> 02:15:33,850

could have been the one giving out the

2967

02:15:39,330 --> 02:15:36,520

orders to you know decimate this place

2968

02:15:41,310 --> 02:15:39,340

and keep it down you just never know

2969

02:15:43,230 --> 02:15:41,320

who's what the true agenda is and who's

2970

02:15:44,520 --> 02:15:43,240

behind what and I know that people may

2971

02:15:46,470 --> 02:15:44,530

scoff and think that how can these

2972

02:15:48,210 --> 02:15:46,480

Anunnaki beings or these ancient

2973

02:15:50,520 --> 02:15:48,220

Sumerian people still be alive but if

2974

02:15:52,530 --> 02:15:50,530

you look just at the technology that we

2975

02:15:55,230 --> 02:15:52,540

have right now not in the future but

2976

02:15:57,390 --> 02:15:55,240

right now today in 2018 we have the

2977

02:16:00,000 --> 02:15:57,400

technology to shorten a human beings

2978

02:16:01,320 --> 02:16:00,010

telomeres on chromosome number two so

2979

02:16:03,420 --> 02:16:01,330

that the human being can live to

2980

02:16:05,880 --> 02:16:03,430

approximately 300 years old right now

2981

02:16:10,470 --> 02:16:05,890

today we have the capability of 3d

2982

02:16:11,970 --> 02:16:10,480

printing organs veins and and all

2983

02:16:13,980 --> 02:16:11,980

different types of body parts even

2984

02:16:15,360 --> 02:16:13,990

including parts that move like hip

2985

02:16:19,170 --> 02:16:15,370

joints and knee joints and everything

2986

02:16:21,780 --> 02:16:19,180

else we have the capability of doing

2987

02:16:24,000 --> 02:16:21,790

gene therapy to remove diseases and so

2988

02:16:27,870 --> 02:16:24,010

forth out of the body so we have all

2989

02:16:29,610 --> 02:16:27,880

this today in 2018 so we can literally

2990

02:16:32,160 --> 02:16:29,620

create a human being or allow a human

2991

02:16:35,070 --> 02:16:32,170

being to live you know like I say 300

2992

02:16:37,770 --> 02:16:35,080

years now imagine we advanced our

2993

02:16:39,540 --> 02:16:37,780

technology another 50 thousand years

2994

02:16:41,010 --> 02:16:39,550

from now what we can do what a human

2995

02:16:43,440 --> 02:16:41,020

being can do how long a human being

2996

02:16:45,060 --> 02:16:43,450

could live obviously without getting

2997

02:16:48,120 --> 02:16:45,070

shot or in the airplane crash with some

2998

02:16:50,040 --> 02:16:48,130

crazy tragedy just normal life it will

2999

02:16:52,020 --> 02:16:50,050

be a very long time I mean human beings

3000

02:16:54,089 --> 02:16:52,030

can live for a very very very long time

3001

02:16:55,890 --> 02:16:54,099

especially if you develop some type of

3002

02:16:58,680 --> 02:16:55,900

regeneration chamber as well which is

3003

02:17:00,089 --> 02:16:58,690

probably most likely gene therapy so the

3004

02:17:02,220 --> 02:17:00,099

thinking that these people should be

3005

02:17:03,990 --> 02:17:02,230

dead is I don't think it's I think that

3006

02:17:06,570 --> 02:17:04,000

there are still some of these ancient

3007

02:17:09,390 --> 02:17:06,580

people alive maybe even walking around

3008

02:17:11,310 --> 02:17:09,400

amongst us right now well most people

3009

02:17:15,990 --> 02:17:11,320

no I'll just go ahead and tell them now

3010

02:17:19,620 --> 02:17:16,000

that Billy Carson is actually 260 years

3011

02:17:23,280 --> 02:17:19,630

old I'm sorry about that Billy but the

3012

02:17:26,129 --> 02:17:23,290

truth is out if there's there's one

3013

02:17:29,610 --> 02:17:26,139

other thing going back to this point

3014

02:17:33,930 --> 02:17:29,620

about the disrespect lack of respect

3015

02:17:37,400 --> 02:17:33,940

that this continent has received the

3016

02:17:41,190 --> 02:17:37,410

Mayan code axes there are kotas a--'s

3017

02:17:43,020 --> 02:17:41,200

the they the Spanish arrived and

3018

02:17:46,800 --> 02:17:43,030

literally burned and destroyed

3019

02:17:50,190 --> 02:17:46,810

everything the entire history imagine if

3020

02:17:53,250 --> 02:17:50,200

we had that's the the same thing

3021

02:17:56,390 --> 02:17:53,260

happened around the world where entire

3022

02:18:00,570 --> 02:17:56,400

histories were destroyed there are only

3023

02:18:05,070 --> 02:18:00,580

three official code axes in the world

3024

02:18:06,870 --> 02:18:05,080

that were saved right that we're saved

3025

02:18:10,260 --> 02:18:06,880

The Dresden the Madrid and the Paris

3026

02:18:14,700 --> 02:18:10,270

codex there is there's an alleged forth

3027

02:18:16,800 --> 02:18:14,710

codex that the the growly egg Kodak's

3028

02:18:19,470 --> 02:18:16,810

we don't even know if that's real and

3029

02:18:20,250 --> 02:18:19,480

that is all that is left the dresden

3030

02:18:22,620 --> 02:18:20,260

codex

3031

02:18:26,010 --> 02:18:22,630

there's seventy four seventy four pages

3032

02:18:31,080 --> 02:18:26,020

right the madrid Kodak's 112 pages the

3033

02:18:35,370 --> 02:18:31,090

paris codex 22 pages that's it yeah

3034

02:18:39,629 --> 02:18:35,380

everything else burned destroyed pounded

3035

02:18:42,750 --> 02:18:39,639

into the ground and and and and left I I

3036

02:18:44,970 --> 02:18:42,760

just don't understand that why all of

3037

02:18:49,050 --> 02:18:44,980

that history all of those questions that

3038

02:18:51,419 --> 02:18:49,060

we have we we ruined it for ourselves we

3039

02:18:53,100 --> 02:18:51,429

burned it destroyed it and it didn't

3040

02:18:55,650 --> 02:18:53,110

want to have anything to do with it the

3041

02:18:59,669 --> 02:18:55,660

exact opposite of the way that we treat

3042

02:19:05,340 --> 02:18:59,679

the United Kingdom or or you know think

3043

02:19:07,110 --> 02:19:05,350

about Ireland or or Giza or Rome or you

3044

02:19:08,220 --> 02:19:07,120

know all of the islands of Greece what

3045

02:19:10,110 --> 02:19:08,230

if we just went in there and just

3046

02:19:12,480 --> 02:19:10,120

pummeled everything and knocked it over

3047

02:19:15,120 --> 02:19:12,490

right through everything into piles and

3048

02:19:18,120 --> 02:19:15,130

burned it it's it's it's incredible what

3049

02:19:20,220 --> 02:19:18,130

we did here on our own continent yeah

3050

02:19:22,860 --> 02:19:20,230

and that's why I can that's why I liken

3051

02:19:24,570 --> 02:19:22,870

it to suppression it's almost

3052

02:19:26,970 --> 02:19:24,580

if you read the book of Deuteronomy in

3053

02:19:28,320 --> 02:19:26,980

the Bible if you really look at the

3054

02:19:31,110 --> 02:19:28,330

original translations if you're going

3055

02:19:32,910 --> 02:19:31,120

from them from like the Aramaic from the

3056

02:19:34,590 --> 02:19:32,920

Hebrew you find out that it's really not

3057

02:19:36,150 --> 02:19:34,600

God giving out the orders for these

3058

02:19:38,190 --> 02:19:36,160

people to go out and destroy these other

3059

02:19:41,090 --> 02:19:38,200

people in other cities it's God's with

3060

02:19:45,000 --> 02:19:41,100

an S it's really these Sumerian gods

3061

02:19:47,669 --> 02:19:45,010

talked about in the in the Sumerian

3062

02:19:49,650 --> 02:19:47,679

tablets that are giving out orders of

3063

02:19:52,020 --> 02:19:49,660

people that they're ruling over to go

3064

02:19:55,170 --> 02:19:52,030

into other regions of the earth and

3065

02:19:57,480 --> 02:19:55,180

destroy fight battle kill other other

3066

02:19:59,130 --> 02:19:57,490

people their own relatives really they

3067

02:20:01,020 --> 02:19:59,140

didn't they weren't more control more

3068

02:20:02,430 --> 02:20:01,030

power more resources and so forth kind

3069

02:20:04,470 --> 02:20:02,440

of like we do today with our armies and

3070

02:20:05,551 --> 02:20:04,480

everything else but so that's why I

3071

02:20:07,170 --> 02:20:05,561

liken this there's some type of

3072

02:20:08,940 --> 02:20:07,180

suppression because this almost seems

3073

02:20:11,460 --> 02:20:08,950

like one of these quote unquote gods

3074

02:20:13,200 --> 02:20:11,470

from under the region said I'm gonna do

3075

02:20:15,000 --> 02:20:13,210

everything in my power to hold down the

3076

02:20:17,341 --> 02:20:15,010

knowledge from this particular cousin of

3077

02:20:19,440 --> 02:20:17,351

mine who ruled over this area and and

3078

02:20:19,890 --> 02:20:19,450

brought the civilization up to this

3079

02:20:21,990 --> 02:20:19,900

level

3080

02:20:24,000 --> 02:20:22,000

I want to suppress it out because I want

3081

02:20:25,710 --> 02:20:24,010

to be the one you know over here maybe

3082

02:20:28,710 --> 02:20:25,720

the one in Africa or whatever that gets

3083

02:20:31,440 --> 02:20:28,720

all most of the credit you know so that

3084

02:20:34,350 --> 02:20:31,450

to me I liken it to like suppression of

3085

02:20:38,220 --> 02:20:34,360

information why systematic suppression

3086

02:20:41,040 --> 02:20:38,230

yeah why why why suppress it you know

3087

02:20:43,261 --> 02:20:41,050

these people of do that they do it like

3088

02:20:47,310 --> 02:20:43,271

for example an almond raw ordered

3089

02:20:50,250 --> 02:20:47,320

akhenaten out of Egypt to go around and

3090

02:20:52,620 --> 02:20:50,260

deface all of these these statues and

3091

02:20:55,620 --> 02:20:52,630

and and etchings and glyphs and

3092

02:20:57,780 --> 02:20:55,630

everything else because he wanted to be

3093

02:20:59,190 --> 02:20:57,790

the one and only God he's a jealous god

3094

02:21:01,970 --> 02:20:59,200

that's where the Bible gets from getting

3095

02:21:03,900 --> 02:21:01,980

from Amon Rob I'm a jealous God and

3096

02:21:06,091 --> 02:21:03,910

nobody knows they'll be knowing other

3097

02:21:08,040 --> 02:21:06,101

gods but me that all comes from mom and

3098

02:21:10,470 --> 02:21:08,050

Rob who had any ordered the Pharaoh

3099

02:21:13,170 --> 02:21:10,480

Akhenaton that tell everybody there was

3100

02:21:14,940 --> 02:21:13,180

only one God he's the Sun God and to go

3101

02:21:17,310 --> 02:21:14,950

around deface a lot of people think that

3102

02:21:20,570 --> 02:21:17,320

these these these statues and so forth

3103

02:21:24,630 --> 02:21:20,580

would be faced and and and destroyed by

3104

02:21:26,270 --> 02:21:24,640

by Spaniards and Europeans but the fact

3105

02:21:28,920 --> 02:21:26,280

that a matter is it was destroyed by

3106

02:21:30,600 --> 02:21:28,930

ordered by Akhenaten even in complete

3107

02:21:32,640 --> 02:21:30,610

history's were erased from hieroglyphs

3108

02:21:36,630 --> 02:21:32,650

in certain areas so again that was

3109

02:21:38,369 --> 02:21:36,640

because this God Armin rob wanted to be

3110

02:21:40,349 --> 02:21:38,379

the king of all the king the king of

3111

02:21:42,960 --> 02:21:40,359

kings the god of gods you know the top

3112

02:21:44,219 --> 02:21:42,970

of the top of the heap so he wanted

3113

02:21:45,929 --> 02:21:44,229

everything suppressed from the other

3114

02:21:48,149 --> 02:21:45,939

people that were literally his own

3115

02:21:50,189 --> 02:21:48,159

family members so that just gives you a

3116

02:21:52,679 --> 02:21:50,199

small idea as to why suppressed they

3117

02:21:54,659 --> 02:21:52,689

they they have these big egos where they

3118

02:21:56,219 --> 02:21:54,669

want to be the ones that were get credit

3119

02:21:58,979 --> 02:21:56,229

for everything it's the most ridiculous

3120

02:22:00,569 --> 02:21:58,989

egotistical you know you think of

3121

02:22:02,399 --> 02:22:00,579

somebody can be that technologically

3122

02:22:03,689 --> 02:22:02,409

advanced but the problem that I think we

3123

02:22:06,869 --> 02:22:03,699

had is when they came to this planet

3124

02:22:09,179 --> 02:22:06,879

they didn't have any more strict rules

3125

02:22:10,969 --> 02:22:09,189

over them gradually as you read the text

3126
02:22:13,439 --> 02:22:10,979
you discover that they start breaking

3127
02:22:16,050 --> 02:22:13,449
laws and rules that had been established

3128
02:22:17,309 --> 02:22:16,060
since time memorial but they they

3129
02:22:18,779 --> 02:22:17,319
started breaking them and as they got

3130
02:22:20,309 --> 02:22:18,789
started breaking these rules and laws

3131
02:22:22,019 --> 02:22:20,319
they started becoming comfortable with

3132
02:22:23,729 --> 02:22:22,029
breaking the rules and laws and kind of

3133
02:22:25,439 --> 02:22:23,739
became the wild wild west earth kind of

3134
02:22:27,239 --> 02:22:25,449
became the wild white wild wild west in

3135
02:22:29,130 --> 02:22:27,249
ancient times where they would literally

3136
02:22:31,469 --> 02:22:29,140
just go around do whatever they want but

3137
02:22:33,540 --> 02:22:31,479
masqueraded as gods they literally had

3138
02:22:35,300 --> 02:22:33,550

got to one point where they literally

3139

02:22:38,790 --> 02:22:35,310

thought they almost were gods you know

3140

02:22:41,849 --> 02:22:38,800

so I think that the jealousy and the

3141

02:22:44,489 --> 02:22:41,859

envy and the need and want to be the

3142

02:22:46,139 --> 02:22:44,499

number one top dog is the reason why

3143

02:22:51,840 --> 02:22:46,149

these a lot of these battles and Wars

3144

02:22:55,849 --> 02:22:51,850

took place with the different texts that

3145

02:23:00,239 --> 02:22:55,859

we have not only in ed foo but in

3146

02:23:05,699 --> 02:23:00,249

Mesopotamia and in India where these

3147

02:23:09,510 --> 02:23:05,709

texts definitely say our history goes

3148

02:23:12,330 --> 02:23:09,520

back not thousands of years but tens of

3149

02:23:16,319 --> 02:23:12,340

thousands or hundreds of thousands of

3150

02:23:19,219 --> 02:23:16,329

years why why do we ignore that

3151

02:23:21,599 --> 02:23:19,229

why doesn't history just go back in and

3152

02:23:25,349 --> 02:23:21,609

and say okay you know what we have to

3153

02:23:27,840 --> 02:23:25,359

consider this that we aren't just 5,000

3154

02:23:31,619 --> 02:23:27,850

years old right that the Ice Age was at

3155

02:23:34,920 --> 02:23:31,629

10,000 BC that civilization is much much

3156

02:23:37,769 --> 02:23:34,930

older than that well why is it that we

3157

02:23:40,859 --> 02:23:37,779

can't as start to seriously consider

3158

02:23:42,989 --> 02:23:40,869

what is already written I used to think

3159

02:23:44,760 --> 02:23:42,999

originally that when I when I first

3160

02:23:47,819 --> 02:23:44,770

learned about this and realized that I

3161

02:23:49,349 --> 02:23:47,829

came to the realization that we're much

3162

02:23:51,210 --> 02:23:49,359

older than we thought

3163

02:23:53,389 --> 02:23:51,220

I used to rigidly think well it was just

3164

02:23:55,619 --> 02:23:53,399

because a lot of these these these

3165

02:23:58,649 --> 02:23:55,629

theories had come out and had been

3166

02:24:00,239 --> 02:23:58,659

printed in books and a lot of money had

3167

02:24:01,979 --> 02:24:00,249

been made and nobody wanted to change it

3168

02:24:03,809 --> 02:24:01,989

but then I realized we were already

3169

02:24:05,010 --> 02:24:03,819

changing things every single year anyway

3170

02:24:07,109 --> 02:24:05,020

when we come up with new discoveries so

3171

02:24:08,460 --> 02:24:07,119

why is history the main thing is being

3172

02:24:11,279 --> 02:24:08,470

suppressed from the human civilization

3173

02:24:13,979 --> 02:24:11,289

right so I came with a new theory and my

3174

02:24:16,050 --> 02:24:13,989

new theory is that these ancient people

3175

02:24:17,460 --> 02:24:16,060

these ancient bloodlines don't want us

3176

02:24:19,229 --> 02:24:17,470

to know the truth about our ancient

3177

02:24:22,679 --> 02:24:19,239

history because once we learned truth

3178

02:24:24,869 --> 02:24:22,689

about the ancient history and that a lot

3179

02:24:28,800 --> 02:24:24,879

of the stuff that in religious arena has

3180

02:24:30,689 --> 02:24:28,810

is really false or plagiarized and

3181

02:24:33,330 --> 02:24:30,699

modified and changed to give us a

3182

02:24:35,460 --> 02:24:33,340

programmed in a certain way I think that

3183

02:24:38,159 --> 02:24:35,470

a lot of religious systems would

3184

02:24:40,949 --> 02:24:38,169

collapse economic systems would collapse

3185

02:24:43,349 --> 02:24:40,959

belief systems would collapse and the

3186

02:24:46,260 --> 02:24:43,359

people might join together once again

3187

02:24:48,349 --> 02:24:46,270

and over and you know but there's more

3188

02:24:50,719 --> 02:24:48,359

of us than them and overthrow the

3189

02:24:53,880 --> 02:24:50,729

oligarchy that's ruling over this planet

3190

02:24:55,319 --> 02:24:53,890

and take control of this planet 7.5

3191

02:24:58,109 --> 02:24:55,329

billion people can easily take control

3192

02:25:00,149 --> 02:24:58,119

of 100 families that are ruling and I

3193

02:25:01,949 --> 02:25:00,159

think that suppressing the knowledge and

3194

02:25:04,619 --> 02:25:01,959

information systematically over many

3195

02:25:06,679 --> 02:25:04,629

millennia has worked for them because

3196

02:25:09,029 --> 02:25:06,689

it's kept us in a state we're and also

3197

02:25:10,949 --> 02:25:09,039

calling us off through different various

3198

02:25:13,830 --> 02:25:10,959

methods whether it's plagues which I

3199

02:25:15,269 --> 02:25:13,840

believe now are firmly put out different

3200

02:25:18,000 --> 02:25:15,279

types of diseases were permanently or

3201

02:25:19,889 --> 02:25:18,010

purple my permit purposefully put out as

3202

02:25:21,449 --> 02:25:19,899

well as now vaccines and all this other

3203

02:25:23,040 --> 02:25:21,459

stuff that they systematically use to

3204

02:25:25,050 --> 02:25:23,050

fluorides and so forth the dumbest down

3205

02:25:26,189 --> 02:25:25,060

and keep us dying early because the

3206

02:25:28,260 --> 02:25:26,199

person gets the point where they begin

3207

02:25:30,239 --> 02:25:28,270

and realize this they die then the next

3208

02:25:32,550 --> 02:25:30,249

generation takes over from the same dumb

3209

02:25:34,229 --> 02:25:32,560

down point so I think that their

3210

02:25:37,199 --> 02:25:34,239

techniques have really really worked

3211

02:25:38,939 --> 02:25:37,209

over many thousands of years and the

3212

02:25:40,739 --> 02:25:38,949

main reason for this oppression is to

3213

02:25:43,139 --> 02:25:40,749

keep us from knowing who we truly are

3214

02:25:45,569 --> 02:25:43,149

and where we truly came from so that we

3215

02:25:46,529 --> 02:25:45,579

don't overthrow the oligarchy this

3216

02:25:51,290 --> 02:25:46,539

ruling this planet

3217

02:25:55,349 --> 02:25:51,300

well when the truth is revealed then

3218

02:25:56,849 --> 02:25:55,359

it's it's gonna backfire exactly it's

3219

02:26:02,939 --> 02:25:56,859

gonna backfire in a big way

3220

02:26:03,660 --> 02:26:02,949

yeah yeah because we have to especially

3221

02:26:08,390 --> 02:26:03,670

in this infirm

3222

02:26:10,620 --> 02:26:08,400

page that we are in now if something

3223

02:26:13,110 --> 02:26:10,630

surfaces and it doesn't matter if it

3224

02:26:14,760 --> 02:26:13,120

comes out of a V gyped or if it comes

3225

02:26:18,060 --> 02:26:14,770

out of Antarctica doesn't matter

3226

02:26:22,200 --> 02:26:18,070

whatever happens where it is revealed

3227

02:26:24,600 --> 02:26:22,210

that word we were around 250,000 years

3228

02:26:27,350 --> 02:26:24,610

ago you know whatever that is it's gonna

3229

02:26:30,840 --> 02:26:27,360

spread around the world in in in

3230

02:26:34,200 --> 02:26:30,850

nanoseconds yeah I know right we're

3231

02:26:37,500 --> 02:26:34,210

afraid right right and everything will

3232

02:26:41,400 --> 02:26:37,510

completely implode on them I mean the

3233

02:26:43,290 --> 02:26:41,410

structure and the the ruling elite that

3234

02:26:47,760 --> 02:26:43,300

you know that structure that is in place

3235

02:26:49,980 --> 02:26:47,770

will simply dissolve quickly absolutely

3236

02:26:53,460 --> 02:26:49,990

I mean there was a study done looking

3237

02:26:56,219 --> 02:26:53,470

into the crusade area and the papal

3238

02:26:56,780 --> 02:26:56,229

Inquisition and how it affected where we

3239

02:26:59,670 --> 02:26:56,790

are right now

3240

02:27:01,440 --> 02:26:59,680

technologically technologically we

3241

02:27:04,830 --> 02:27:01,450

should have already been to the moon in

3242

02:27:06,750 --> 02:27:04,840

the eighteen hundreds light right what

3243

02:27:08,940 --> 02:27:06,760

stopped this word were the the papal

3244

02:27:10,770 --> 02:27:08,950

inquisitions and so forth that's what

3245

02:27:12,270 --> 02:27:10,780

slowed down technology because anybody

3246

02:27:14,429 --> 02:27:12,280

who had a technological device where

3247

02:27:15,540 --> 02:27:14,439

technological mind was killed tortured

3248

02:27:17,580 --> 02:27:15,550

into a fourth and so on

3249

02:27:20,460 --> 02:27:17,590

technology was was the work of the devil

3250

02:27:23,969 --> 02:27:20,470

and everything else you know but again

3251

02:27:26,610 --> 02:27:23,979

all of that to me was put into the

3252

02:27:28,469 --> 02:27:26,620

system through some other source through

3253

02:27:31,290 --> 02:27:28,479

some outside source that was looking to

3254

02:27:33,030 --> 02:27:31,300

control the path just like the temple

3255

02:27:35,070 --> 02:27:33,040

that the Tower of Babel incident in the

3256

02:27:38,150 --> 02:27:35,080

Bible which is also in the Sumerian

3257

02:27:40,350 --> 02:27:38,160

tablets you discover that this and Enlil

3258

02:27:42,300 --> 02:27:40,360

was one of the gods the ruling over

3259

02:27:44,160 --> 02:27:42,310

earth comes back after where he's been

3260

02:27:46,469 --> 02:27:44,170

who knows and the people are building a

3261

02:27:47,760 --> 02:27:46,479

tower similar to an Anunnaki Tower where

3262

02:27:50,250 --> 02:27:47,770

they're either you see they were space

3263

02:27:51,960 --> 02:27:50,260

port or it's just a tower that's

3264

02:27:53,790 --> 02:27:51,970

mimicking it whether it's a cargo cult

3265

02:27:56,550 --> 02:27:53,800

type of a tower mm-hmm we don't exactly

3266

02:27:59,040 --> 02:27:56,560

know but but what kind of a God sees

3267

02:28:01,679 --> 02:27:59,050

people working together and and in

3268

02:28:03,960 --> 02:28:01,689

unification to accomplish a goal that

3269

02:28:06,719 --> 02:28:03,970

isn't hurting anybody and then destroys

3270

02:28:10,140 --> 02:28:06,729

it and then Alan destroys it but then

3271

02:28:12,870 --> 02:28:10,150

says man's man my seat shall not abide a

3272

02:28:14,370 --> 02:28:12,880

man forever his year so be 120 so now

3273

02:28:16,080 --> 02:28:14,380

there's a genetic modification which

3274

02:28:17,610 --> 02:28:16,090

we've discovered recently where they're

3275

02:28:19,080 --> 02:28:17,620

genetically modified chromosome

3276

02:28:21,030 --> 02:28:19,090

Matua to where human being can't live

3277

02:28:23,341 --> 02:28:21,040

that's 120 years scientific

3278

02:28:26,341 --> 02:28:23,351

peer-reviewed fact telomere to telomere

3279

02:28:27,841 --> 02:28:26,351

fusion and then also spreads them out

3280

02:28:28,770 --> 02:28:27,851

around the planet and changes your

3281

02:28:30,000 --> 02:28:28,780

language so that it can't even

3282

02:28:31,560 --> 02:28:30,010

communicate with each other right

3283

02:28:33,000 --> 02:28:31,570

there's no there's no creator of the

3284

02:28:35,280 --> 02:28:33,010

universe they're supposed to be all

3285

02:28:38,280 --> 02:28:35,290

loving all knowing God that's going to

3286

02:28:39,810 --> 02:28:38,290

do that to creation because they came

3287

02:28:41,280 --> 02:28:39,820

together to work on the runner on her

3288

02:28:43,140 --> 02:28:41,290

goal it doesn't make any sense

3289

02:28:45,210 --> 02:28:43,150

it's so obvious isn't it it's just so

3290

02:28:48,000 --> 02:28:45,220

obvious I thought about that so much

3291

02:28:51,150 --> 02:28:48,010

what's next for you okay the book it's

3292

02:28:53,130 --> 02:28:51,160

yessing the book of shipping finally

3293

02:28:54,870 --> 02:28:53,140

yeah we've you don't have you I'm gonna

3294

02:28:57,180 --> 02:28:54,880

sit down and tell you how what kind of a

3295

02:28:58,710 --> 02:28:57,190

it was amazing of the forces that we're

3296

02:29:00,830 --> 02:28:58,720

trying to go against this book getting

3297

02:29:03,810 --> 02:29:00,840

out but it got done it's going out

3298

02:29:06,210 --> 02:29:03,820

autographed copies I sent you also

3299

02:29:09,360 --> 02:29:06,220

yourself to your copy for you by digital

3300

02:29:11,640 --> 02:29:09,370

as well today yeah I passed on it I did

3301

02:29:15,240 --> 02:29:11,650

get the compendium of the Emerald

3302

02:29:18,210 --> 02:29:15,250

tablets so it is shipping it must feel

3303

02:29:21,330 --> 02:29:18,220

good to finally get that done oh listen

3304

02:29:22,890 --> 02:29:21,340

man I'm so happy it a book ended up

3305

02:29:24,841 --> 02:29:22,900

being a lot longer than I wanted it to

3306

02:29:26,341 --> 02:29:24,851

be you know I just I could have kept

3307

02:29:29,341 --> 02:29:26,351

going I could have made it 800 pages

3308

02:29:30,600 --> 02:29:29,351

it's 449 pages I could have kept going

3309

02:29:32,490 --> 02:29:30,610

and going and going I got to the point

3310

02:29:34,080 --> 02:29:32,500

where I realized I couldn't continue to

3311

02:29:35,970 --> 02:29:34,090

add on to this other book with the

3312

02:29:37,440 --> 02:29:35,980

product the price of production would be

3313

02:29:40,830 --> 02:29:37,450

more than I can sell the book force

3314

02:29:42,450 --> 02:29:40,840

right right right but it's I think

3315

02:29:44,551 --> 02:29:42,460

people are gonna learn a lot from this

3316

02:29:45,810 --> 02:29:44,561

this was being my first one and I'm

3317

02:29:48,330 --> 02:29:45,820

probably gonna come up with a volume

3318

02:29:49,980 --> 02:29:48,340

number two because it's just so much

3319

02:29:52,200 --> 02:29:49,990

more that I could have talked about in

3320

02:29:54,140 --> 02:29:52,210

there as well I mean you can go on and

3321

02:29:56,250 --> 02:29:54,150

on and on or this type of topic you know

3322

02:29:58,020 --> 02:29:56,260

but I think people gonna like what they

3323

02:29:59,610 --> 02:29:58,030

find what they learn in there and I

3324

02:30:01,801 --> 02:29:59,620

think it's gonna enlighten a lot of

3325

02:30:04,650 --> 02:30:01,811

people and I think they're gonna really

3326

02:30:06,570 --> 02:30:04,660

enjoy it and everybody can order it over

3327

02:30:08,610 --> 02:30:06,580

at forbidden knowledge calm right

3328

02:30:10,530 --> 02:30:08,620

correct forbidden knowledge that come

3329

02:30:13,740 --> 02:30:10,540

with the number four forbidden knowledge

3330

02:30:15,900 --> 02:30:13,750

calm you can order the book and please

3331

02:30:18,180 --> 02:30:15,910

check it out it's an amazing book I

3332

02:30:19,680 --> 02:30:18,190

think I think it's gonna open up a lot

3333

02:30:21,600 --> 02:30:19,690

of eyes and there's a lot of

3334

02:30:24,360 --> 02:30:21,610

metaphysical information and knowledge

3335

02:30:25,650 --> 02:30:24,370

and wisdom in there and when you see

3336

02:30:27,930 --> 02:30:25,660

some of the correlations that I make

3337

02:30:29,220 --> 02:30:27,940

between where the Bible got a lot of its

3338

02:30:31,439 --> 02:30:29,230

content other religions got their

3339

02:30:33,840 --> 02:30:31,449

content and also I linked it with a

3340

02:30:36,599 --> 02:30:33,850

of quantum physics quantum mechanics and

3341

02:30:38,279 --> 02:30:36,609

modern science so that you can see that

3342

02:30:41,219 --> 02:30:38,289

this is a very highly technologically

3343

02:30:43,529 --> 02:30:41,229

advanced writing not just metaphysical

3344

02:30:47,489 --> 02:30:43,539

but also scientific as well I cannot

3345

02:30:49,499 --> 02:30:47,499

wait to read it I I just can't I cannot

3346

02:30:51,869 --> 02:30:49,509

and and congratulations on that and

3347

02:30:55,769 --> 02:30:51,879

we've got to get Donnie arcade on the

3348

02:30:57,420 --> 02:30:55,779

show so speak with him but as soon as

3349

02:30:59,699 --> 02:30:57,430

possible we've got to get Donnie on

3350

02:31:01,439 --> 02:30:59,709

thank you so much Billy I know you just

3351

02:31:04,019 --> 02:31:01,449

got back into the country last night I

3352

02:31:06,300 --> 02:31:04,029

want everybody to know he got back last

3353

02:31:09,090 --> 02:31:06,310

night he was he was out doing his thing

3354

02:31:10,349 --> 02:31:09,100

tonight he's on with all of all of the

3355

02:31:11,760 --> 02:31:10,359

fader knots I don't want to thank you

3356

02:31:13,859 --> 02:31:11,770

for that Billy thank you so much thank

3357

02:31:16,889 --> 02:31:13,869

you I appreciate you man Billy you are

3358

02:31:19,229 --> 02:31:16,899

the very best never change all right you

3359

02:31:22,979 --> 02:31:19,239

too Billy Carson forbidden knowledge

3360

02:31:25,709 --> 02:31:22,989

dot-com is the website and you can go

3361

02:31:28,709 --> 02:31:25,719

and order the compendium of the Emerald

3362

02:31:31,109 --> 02:31:28,719

tablets right now it is shipping finally

3363

02:31:33,209 --> 02:31:31,119

and rumor has it I've got an autographed

3364

02:31:35,880 --> 02:31:33,219

copy coming my way maybe we'll get some

3365

02:31:37,709 --> 02:31:35,890

others and we'll give them away here on

3366

02:31:39,989 --> 02:31:37,719

fade to black to all of you all right

3367

02:31:42,090 --> 02:31:39,999

Thank You Billy I am going to take a

3368

02:31:45,029 --> 02:31:42,100

quick break I'll be right back I'll open

3369

02:31:47,159 --> 02:31:45,039

up the phone lines and we'll head to the

3370

02:31:49,229 --> 02:31:47,169

fourth quarter here says fade to black

3371

02:31:51,239 --> 02:31:49,239

our military church Billy Carson

3372

02:31:53,939 --> 02:31:51,249

forbidden knowledge calm with the number

3373

02:31:54,900 --> 02:31:53,949

four go get the compendium I'll be right

3374

02:32:03,300 --> 02:31:54,910

back

3375

02:32:06,881 --> 02:32:03,310

[Music]

3376

02:32:12,381 --> 02:32:09,680

Viveca box here and you are listening to

3377

02:32:17,831 --> 02:32:12,391

my boy Jimmy Church on Jimmy Church

3378

02:32:24,960 --> 02:32:17,841

radio calm this my popular opinion

3379

02:32:32,301 --> 02:32:28,001

[Applause]

3380

02:32:34,190 --> 02:32:32,311

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3381

02:32:36,650 --> 02:32:34,200

year we've experienced more than our

3382

02:32:37,011 --> 02:32:36,660

fair share this is Jimmy Church a fade

3383

02:32:39,770 --> 02:32:37,021

to black

3384

02:32:41,991 --> 02:32:39,780

and last month I decided to make sure my

3385

02:32:44,631 --> 02:32:42,001

family does not have to worry about food

3386

02:32:47,871 --> 02:32:44,641

should we get caught in a real emergency

3387

02:32:49,761 --> 02:32:47,881

situation introducing Humana a healthy

3388

02:32:51,381 --> 02:32:49,771

storable product that tastes so good

3389

02:32:53,360 --> 02:32:51,391

that you'll want to eat it every day

3390

02:32:56,121 --> 02:32:53,370

instead of just during those times of

3391

02:32:59,511 --> 02:32:56,131

duress all aluminum products have a 25

3392

02:33:01,940 --> 02:32:59,521

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

3393

02:33:04,070 --> 02:33:01,950

preservatives and are made in America

3394

02:33:05,871 --> 02:33:04,080

with the new manna pack in your home

3395

02:33:08,631 --> 02:33:05,881

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

3396

02:33:11,451 --> 02:33:08,641

that you've protected your family not

3397

02:33:13,970 --> 02:33:11,461

only have I tasted and tested I own it

3398

02:33:15,711 --> 02:33:13,980

now you can too just click on the new

3399

02:33:18,020 --> 02:33:15,721

mana banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

3400

02:33:20,480 --> 02:33:18,030

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

3401

02:33:22,131 --> 02:33:20,490

order in addition to a discount we'll

3402

02:33:23,091 --> 02:33:22,141

send you an autograph fade to black

3403

02:33:28,220 --> 02:33:23,101

t-shirt

3404

02:33:31,100 --> 02:33:28,230

seriously gobekli tepe when you take the

3405

02:33:33,470 --> 02:33:31,110

beams from Central America with dashes

3406

02:33:35,871 --> 02:33:33,480

of indonesian and african mixed in and

3407

02:33:38,930 --> 02:33:35,881

then roast it to the dark side of fade

3408

02:33:42,081 --> 02:33:38,940

to black you create the ultimate brew of

3409

02:33:45,501 --> 02:33:42,091

fringe introducing the fade to black

3410

02:33:48,081 --> 02:33:45,511

blend from river moon coffee yes

3411

02:33:50,751 --> 02:33:48,091

river moon's darkest customized roast

3412

02:33:51,440 --> 02:33:50,761

was created for the love of fade to

3413

02:33:54,470 --> 02:33:51,450

black

3414

02:33:57,140 --> 02:33:54,480

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3415

02:34:00,711 --> 02:33:57,150

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3416

02:34:03,711 --> 02:34:00,721

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3417

02:34:05,570 --> 02:34:03,721

coffee dog deep with distinct

3418

02:34:08,751 --> 02:34:05,580

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3419

02:34:11,180 --> 02:34:08,761

like the bunker leaning further into the

3420

02:34:13,750 --> 02:34:11,190

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3421

02:34:15,730 --> 02:34:13,760

blend from river moon coffee

3422

02:34:18,639 --> 02:34:15,740

just click on the banner at Jimmy Church

3423

02:34:22,230 --> 02:34:18,649

radio.com and use the promo code F to be

3424

02:34:24,510 --> 02:34:22,240

blend for 15% off of your order today

3425

02:34:27,160 --> 02:34:24,520

gobekli tepe

3426

02:34:29,830 --> 02:34:27,170

hey can we talk about something serious

3427

02:34:30,700 --> 02:34:29,840

for a minute your age getting old has

3428

02:34:32,889 --> 02:34:30,710

its perks

3429

02:34:35,380 --> 02:34:32,899

but remember being a few years younger

3430

02:34:37,540 --> 02:34:35,390

you know your hair was thicker you

3431

02:34:39,340 --> 02:34:37,550

didn't have so many wrinkles that extra

3432

02:34:41,590 --> 02:34:39,350

weight wasn't haunting you and you just

3433

02:34:44,080 --> 02:34:41,600

felt better well we can't turn back the

3434

02:34:46,660 --> 02:34:44,090

clocks and go back 10 or 15 years but

3435

02:34:49,630 --> 02:34:46,670

you can start feeling and looking 10 or

3436

02:34:51,580 --> 02:34:49,640

15 years younger with nature's youth RSF

3437

02:34:53,139 --> 02:34:51,590

it's a doctor formulated daily

3438

02:34:55,480 --> 02:34:53,149

supplement that helps your body maintain

3439

02:34:58,120 --> 02:34:55,490

its peak performance and fight the aging

3440

02:34:59,650 --> 02:34:58,130

process imagine sleeping better looking

3441

02:35:02,230 --> 02:34:59,660

better and feeling better

3442

02:35:04,179 --> 02:35:02,240

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3443

02:35:06,880 --> 02:35:04,189

thousands of people just like you at

3444

02:35:09,370 --> 02:35:06,890

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3445

02:35:10,900 --> 02:35:09,380

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3446

02:35:12,670 --> 02:35:10,910

will feel when your family and friends

3447

02:35:15,040 --> 02:35:12,680

are asking you what you did to look so

3448

02:35:17,320 --> 02:35:15,050

good your secret will be nature's youth

3449

02:35:19,809 --> 02:35:17,330

RSF it's time to start looking better

3450

02:35:21,880 --> 02:35:19,819

and feeling better learn more in order

3451
02:35:32,149 --> 02:35:21,890
your nature's use RSF at nature's youth

3452
02:35:46,439 --> 02:35:35,880
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3453
02:35:49,670 --> 02:35:46,449
born this way k GRA radio.com this is k

3454
02:36:02,800 --> 02:35:49,680
JC our Jimmy shirts radiojohn yah

3455
02:36:11,780 --> 02:36:05,450
all right welcome back fade to black

3456
02:36:12,950 --> 02:36:11,790
open up the phone lines 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0

3457
02:36:15,300 --> 02:36:12,960
4 5

3458
02:36:17,819 --> 02:36:15,310
[Music]

3459
02:36:20,880 --> 02:36:17,829
three two three two seven five nine six

3460
02:36:22,830 --> 02:36:20,890
nine five of the numbers and they are

3461
02:36:26,700 --> 02:36:22,840
open now you guys are watching me click

3462
02:36:30,210 --> 02:36:26,710
here and there we go okay phone lines

3463
02:36:34,590 --> 02:36:30,220

are open I want to remind everybody if

3464

02:36:37,290 --> 02:36:34,600

you enjoyed that conversation with Billy

3465

02:36:40,530 --> 02:36:37,300

Carson he is going to be at Seoul Tech

3466

02:36:44,010 --> 02:36:40,540

and he is going to be teaching up there

3467

02:36:45,599 --> 02:36:44,020

and and I already know what is

3468

02:36:48,689 --> 02:36:45,609

curriculum is going to be of course

3469

02:36:50,429 --> 02:36:48,699

gonna be thought but the building's

3470

02:36:52,979 --> 02:36:50,439

going to be there and he's going to have

3471

02:36:56,040 --> 02:36:52,989

his new book the compendium of the

3472

02:36:59,219 --> 02:36:56,050

Emerald tablets will be up there too as

3473

02:37:02,880 --> 02:36:59,229

well soul tech gathering comm we are

3474

02:37:07,769 --> 02:37:02,890

going to be teaching August 9th 10th

3475

02:37:11,069 --> 02:37:07,779

11th and 12th for days up there at ESET

3476

02:37:13,139 --> 02:37:11,079

Iran soul tech gathering calm now

3477

02:37:15,960 --> 02:37:13,149

Cori Goods going to be there my special

3478

02:37:17,519 --> 02:37:15,970

guest we're gonna have james gilliland

3479

02:37:22,439 --> 02:37:17,529

is going to be speaking and teaching

3480

02:37:26,569 --> 02:37:22,449

jason quit Matthew Ryan Mikayla Sheldon

3481

02:37:29,880 --> 02:37:26,579

Theresa NARAS Holly Marie Mary Gabriel

3482

02:37:33,410 --> 02:37:29,890

John lund Dana Harvey of course Billy

3483

02:37:36,630 --> 02:37:33,420

Laura Cantu and Christine Cantini and

3484

02:37:38,880 --> 02:37:36,640

we've got a few tickets left and you can

3485

02:37:42,420 --> 02:37:38,890

go and sign up right now it's all tech

3486

02:37:44,219 --> 02:37:42,430

gathering calm we've got a couple of

3487

02:37:47,880 --> 02:37:44,229

things I want to we're going to be doing

3488

02:37:49,859 --> 02:37:47,890

some cool games we've got a party and

3489

02:37:51,899 --> 02:37:49,869

live music that we're going to be doing

3490

02:37:53,880 --> 02:37:51,909

on Sunday night we're gonna have music I

3491

02:37:58,710 --> 02:37:53,890

think just about every night there we've

3492

02:38:00,929 --> 02:37:58,720

got amazing catering set up what else

3493

02:38:03,510 --> 02:38:00,939

you oh of course we've got sky watching

3494

02:38:06,420 --> 02:38:03,520

that is going to go on every single

3495

02:38:11,130 --> 02:38:06,430

night on the field of dreams I'm going

3496

02:38:13,109 --> 02:38:11,140

to be hosting panels and and all of the

3497

02:38:14,069 --> 02:38:13,119

events all weekend long it's going to be

3498

02:38:18,389 --> 02:38:14,079

great

3499

02:38:20,460 --> 02:38:18,399

so you want to go and and get your

3500

02:38:23,849 --> 02:38:20,470

tickets right now we only have a few

3501
02:38:26,790 --> 02:38:23,859
left and I want to stress that we are

3502
02:38:28,791 --> 02:38:26,800
exact today's the 25th we're gonna

3503
02:38:32,031 --> 02:38:28,801
arrive there always I saw some

3504
02:38:36,531 --> 02:38:32,041
post we're gonna arrive there on the

3505
02:38:39,201 --> 02:38:36,541
seventh it kicks off on the ninth so

3506
02:38:41,661 --> 02:38:39,211
we're gonna arrive on the seventh and

3507
02:38:43,430 --> 02:38:41,671
we're gonna stay a day or two past as

3508
02:38:45,381 --> 02:38:43,440
well and we're doing that for a couple

3509
02:38:47,901 --> 02:38:45,391
of reasons one we were there for four

3510
02:38:51,831 --> 02:38:47,911
nights the last time we already set e

3511
02:38:56,301 --> 02:38:51,841
last summer and it wasn't enough it

3512
02:39:00,051 --> 02:38:56,311
wasn't enough I I so didn't want to

3513
02:39:02,751 --> 02:39:00,061

leave so this time around we are making

3514

02:39:04,521 --> 02:39:02,761

sure that we get our fill so we're gonna

3515

02:39:07,551 --> 02:39:04,531

be there for a full week if you want to

3516

02:39:12,411 --> 02:39:07,561

arrive early you can plenty of camping

3517

02:39:14,091 --> 02:39:12,421

and and places to stay so you can do

3518

02:39:16,521 --> 02:39:14,101

that and we're gonna get there on the

3519

02:39:20,661 --> 02:39:16,531

seventh and and stay through for a whole

3520

02:39:23,331 --> 02:39:20,671

week and depart on the 14th so come on

3521

02:39:28,310 --> 02:39:23,341

up and and hang out with this early yeah

3522

02:39:33,261 --> 02:39:28,320

we've got a really cool how do I want to

3523

02:39:34,751 --> 02:39:33,271

say this we've got a really cool vehicle

3524

02:39:39,591 --> 02:39:34,761

that we're gonna be pulling in and

3525

02:39:44,511 --> 02:39:39,601

parking there now before I get to the

3526

02:39:47,961 --> 02:39:44,521

phones and let me look at this here man

3527

02:39:49,911 --> 02:39:47,971

I've only got let me let me grab some

3528

02:39:53,451 --> 02:39:49,921

phone calls really quick hi you're live

3529

02:39:57,051 --> 02:39:53,461

on fade to black who's calling hi this

3530

02:40:00,201 --> 02:39:57,061

is Ryan evidence from Hamilton Ohio hi

3531

02:40:02,271 --> 02:40:00,211

Ryan how are you I'm good how are you

3532

02:40:08,421 --> 02:40:02,281

I'm doing good man would you think about

3533

02:40:12,951 --> 02:40:08,431

Billy I I thought everything he talked

3534

02:40:20,571 --> 02:40:12,961

about was on point like I had a very

3535

02:40:25,220 --> 02:40:20,581

good understanding of all of it but like

3536

02:40:27,381 --> 02:40:25,230

I like did he say he didn't get into the

3537

02:40:28,461 --> 02:40:27,391

caves this time underneath yeah he did

3538

02:40:32,331 --> 02:40:28,471

the caves

3539

02:40:34,671 --> 02:40:32,341

yeah you know I don't think he attempted

3540

02:40:37,611 --> 02:40:34,681

it this time around he's or maybe he

3541

02:40:42,139 --> 02:40:37,621

said that he couldn't get into the caves

3542

02:40:45,500 --> 02:40:42,149

but they're huge yeah I was just

3543

02:40:48,409 --> 02:40:45,510

like because I do a lot of like sacred

3544

02:40:52,399 --> 02:40:48,419

geometry and like I'm an amateur

3545

02:40:55,429 --> 02:40:52,409

cryptographer right and so I you know

3546

02:40:57,920 --> 02:40:55,439

and I never um that's some information

3547

02:40:59,960 --> 02:40:57,930

that I I've never written down is the

3548

02:41:00,710 --> 02:40:59,970

dimensions of the caves underneath yeah

3549

02:41:05,889 --> 02:41:00,720

they're huge

3550

02:41:09,229 --> 02:41:05,899

they've been fully explored either

3551
02:41:12,349 --> 02:41:09,239
they're I mean they're huge I've seen a

3552
02:41:17,420 --> 02:41:12,359
lot of video they're just tremendous

3553
02:41:20,269 --> 02:41:17,430
huge huge like versus like the the tomb

3554
02:41:22,189 --> 02:41:20,279
for the Emperor the over in China that

3555
02:41:23,960 --> 02:41:22,199
they won't let people go into right

3556
02:41:29,300 --> 02:41:23,970
because of the mercury content they say

3557
02:41:32,719 --> 02:41:29,310
right um I think it's just a bunch of

3558
02:41:34,370 --> 02:41:32,729
fun you know they just like like Billy

3559
02:41:40,250 --> 02:41:34,380
talks about it's forbidden knowledge

3560
02:41:42,529 --> 02:41:40,260
it's just and with the planetary shift

3561
02:41:44,510 --> 02:41:42,539
into the Age of Aquarius mm-hmm I just

3562
02:41:46,670 --> 02:41:44,520
think this stuff is going to start

3563
02:41:49,069 --> 02:41:46,680

coming out and start coming to light you

3564

02:41:51,319 --> 02:41:49,079

know I can't wait forward to to be

3565

02:41:53,330 --> 02:41:51,329

honest I just can't wait and like I said

3566

02:41:57,769 --> 02:41:53,340

with Billy and Ryan thank you for the

3567

02:42:04,300 --> 02:41:57,779

phone call my friend yeah thank you man

3568

02:42:11,080 --> 02:42:04,310

great phone call the it will spread

3569

02:42:14,929 --> 02:42:11,090

around this planet like that right one

3570

02:42:17,929 --> 02:42:14,939

little tick one little thing that blows

3571

02:42:21,170 --> 02:42:17,939

everything out it won't be able to be

3572

02:42:23,840 --> 02:42:21,180

suppressed it was easy to do that in

3573

02:42:26,569 --> 02:42:23,850

years past it was easy when we were

3574

02:42:29,870 --> 02:42:26,579

talking about you know the information

3575

02:42:31,939 --> 02:42:29,880

being put down on paper or books and how

3576

02:42:33,859 --> 02:42:31,949

how books were printed and how the

3577

02:42:35,389 --> 02:42:33,869

distribution happened on that and he

3578

02:42:37,250 --> 02:42:35,399

wanted to close it down he collected the

3579

02:42:40,219 --> 02:42:37,260

books and you know killed a couple of

3580

02:42:43,010 --> 02:42:40,229

people and it in a couple of months

3581

02:42:46,460 --> 02:42:43,020

everything is forgotten so it was easy

3582

02:42:49,729 --> 02:42:46,470

to it's not that kind of party today it

3583

02:42:51,580 --> 02:42:49,739

is difficult so when you talk about

3584

02:42:54,199 --> 02:42:51,590

things like look what look what

3585

02:42:54,979 --> 02:42:54,209

anonymous did with the Arab Spring in

3586

02:42:55,519 --> 02:42:54,989

Tunisia

3587

02:42:59,210 --> 02:42:55,529

for

3588

02:43:01,219 --> 02:42:59,220

or what went down in Egypt getting that

3589

02:43:04,580 --> 02:43:01,229

knowledge out about what is going down

3590

02:43:07,729 --> 02:43:04,590

it's it's instantaneous now you cannot

3591

02:43:09,710 --> 02:43:07,739

hold it back governments are threatened

3592

02:43:11,650 --> 02:43:09,720

with this this this freedom of

3593

02:43:14,210 --> 02:43:11,660

information that we have today that

3594

02:43:15,469 --> 02:43:14,220

forbidden knowledge let's go back to the

3595

02:43:21,200 --> 02:43:15,479

phones hi you're live on fade to black

3596

02:43:25,490 --> 02:43:21,210

who's calling hello again hey hey how

3597

02:43:28,250 --> 02:43:25,500

are you man all the way from LA yes

3598

02:43:33,080 --> 02:43:28,260

I'm good morning to you yeah absolutely

3599

02:43:33,559 --> 02:43:33,090

good morning semi it's 6:30 in the

3600

02:43:38,360 --> 02:43:33,569

morning

3601
02:43:41,809 --> 02:43:38,370
so I'm heading to jump did you I did you

3602
02:43:45,740 --> 02:43:41,819
listen to Billy oh my god it's amazing

3603
02:43:48,469 --> 02:43:45,750
this guy Jesus Christ it is so full of

3604
02:43:51,260 --> 02:43:48,479
knowledge unbelievable you know what

3605
02:43:53,150 --> 02:43:51,270
it's so right on this but he is he is

3606
02:43:56,389 --> 02:43:53,160
I'll tell you something that was so

3607
02:44:00,229 --> 02:43:56,399
great for the fader nots was Billy

3608
02:44:02,000 --> 02:44:00,239
hanging out at contact in the desert so

3609
02:44:05,360 --> 02:44:02,010
we you know we were having all these

3610
02:44:07,130 --> 02:44:05,370
little fader you know groups all over

3611
02:44:10,670 --> 02:44:07,140
the place that contact in the desert

3612
02:44:13,760 --> 02:44:10,680
Billy just comes up sits down what's up

3613
02:44:16,519 --> 02:44:13,770

and everybody just started laying the

3614

02:44:19,070 --> 02:44:16,529

questions on them and it went to one two

3615

02:44:21,410 --> 02:44:19,080

o'clock in the morning every night and I

3616

02:44:23,900 --> 02:44:21,420

was just so proud of Billy the respect

3617

02:44:26,510 --> 02:44:23,910

that he got and the questions were all

3618

02:44:29,590 --> 02:44:26,520

over the place and he was able to just

3619

02:44:34,099 --> 02:44:29,600

sit and be patient and address

3620

02:44:36,469 --> 02:44:34,109

everybody's questions every single day

3621

02:44:39,469 --> 02:44:36,479

and night it was so much fun just like

3622

02:44:41,750 --> 02:44:39,479

he does on this show with me he was

3623

02:44:44,420 --> 02:44:41,760

doing what everybody had contact in the

3624

02:44:48,370 --> 02:44:44,430

desert it was amazing he's got groupies

3625

02:44:51,050 --> 02:44:48,380

though he's so dumb to earth this guy

3626

02:44:54,920 --> 02:44:51,060

it's when he's talking he's talking

3627

02:44:57,830 --> 02:44:54,930

about the frequency so right we get

3628

02:45:01,520 --> 02:44:57,840

enormous straight in and stories to talk

3629

02:45:05,780 --> 02:45:01,530

about yeah and and there's one other

3630

02:45:08,211 --> 02:45:05,790

point that you need to rely not you but

3631

02:45:12,740 --> 02:45:08,221

I mean just in general the public is

3632

02:45:14,631 --> 02:45:12,750

Billy goes out to these sites that's

3633

02:45:18,530 --> 02:45:14,641

what he does he goes out he flies around

3634

02:45:21,470 --> 02:45:18,540

he's doing this research right he goes

3635

02:45:23,860 --> 02:45:21,480

to Egypt he goes to Europe he goes to

3636

02:45:26,570 --> 02:45:23,870

Central and South America he's out there

3637

02:45:29,060 --> 02:45:26,580

trying to figure out like tonight when I

3638

02:45:33,410 --> 02:45:29,070

said look you're doing this this this

3639

02:45:36,110 --> 02:45:33,420

and this but you're also he just went to

3640

02:45:43,011 --> 02:45:36,120

Coral Castle right he's out there trying

3641

02:45:45,801 --> 02:45:43,021

to figure this out man because the

3642

02:45:47,480 --> 02:45:45,811

pieces to the puzzle to a picture and

3643

02:45:49,820 --> 02:45:47,490

all we see the picture I think I can see

3644

02:45:52,341 --> 02:45:49,830

that is a even a huge picture why the

3645

02:45:54,110 --> 02:45:52,351

puzzles there's a reason why yeah

3646

02:45:57,171 --> 02:45:54,120

there's a reason why he's got millions

3647

02:45:59,060 --> 02:45:57,181

of followers hey have a safe drive to

3648

02:46:03,110 --> 02:45:59,070

work all right and we'll see you tonight

3649

02:46:06,830 --> 02:46:03,120

thank you thank you thank you bye bye

3650

02:46:09,770 --> 02:46:06,840

men and is so cool Norway hi you live

3651

02:46:14,480 --> 02:46:09,780

I'm fade to black who's calling hi this

3652

02:46:16,251 --> 02:46:14,490

is Paul hey Paul how are you Wow I was

3653

02:46:21,410 --> 02:46:16,261

so shocked that suddenly you answered

3654

02:46:25,520 --> 02:46:21,420

and I'm talking to Jimmy hey hey man I'm

3655

02:46:30,020 --> 02:46:25,530

Paul Carr from Virginia which is uh the

3656

02:46:31,461 --> 02:46:30,030

first orange home of James Madison and

3657

02:46:35,240 --> 02:46:31,471

our fourth president yeah there you go

3658

02:46:37,040 --> 02:46:35,250

there you go hey man oh my gosh I can't

3659

02:46:38,810 --> 02:46:37,050

believe I'm talking to you no it's okay

3660

02:46:41,600 --> 02:46:38,820

man take you deeper Sava tried to call

3661

02:46:46,100 --> 02:46:41,610

you know take a deep breath I listened

3662

02:46:48,200 --> 02:46:46,110

to you for like a year and uh you know

3663

02:46:50,421 --> 02:46:48,210

what do you hear Paul I wanted to ask

3664

02:46:53,211 --> 02:46:50,431

you when you hear first time caller to

3665

02:46:56,930 --> 02:46:53,221

at which I which I really enjoy when you

3666

02:47:00,470 --> 02:46:56,940

hear somebody like Billy bring it like

3667

02:47:01,700 --> 02:47:00,480

he did tonight what is that you know how

3668

02:47:03,980 --> 02:47:01,710

does that make you feel about this

3669

02:47:06,770 --> 02:47:03,990

community and where you are able to go

3670

02:47:08,390 --> 02:47:06,780

and just sit down and listen to this

3671

02:47:10,640 --> 02:47:08,400

because after the show you're gonna go

3672

02:47:12,140 --> 02:47:10,650

and do your research you're gonna go and

3673

02:47:15,140 --> 02:47:12,150

do your thing how does that make you

3674

02:47:19,070 --> 02:47:15,150

feel that Billy is out there doing it

3675

02:47:23,870 --> 02:47:19,080

oh I like Billy a lot he's one of my

3676

02:47:26,750 --> 02:47:23,880

favorite guests you've had and it makes

3677

02:47:29,810 --> 02:47:26,760

me feel good he's real down-to-earth you

3678

02:47:36,350 --> 02:47:29,820

know he's done his research you can tell

3679

02:47:38,210 --> 02:47:36,360

that and I love pyramids anyway you know

3680

02:47:41,180 --> 02:47:38,220

you can't go wrong with me when you talk

3681

02:47:42,591 --> 02:47:41,190

about a pyramid yeah yeah I'm right with

3682

02:47:45,530 --> 02:47:42,601

you on that one

3683

02:47:48,920 --> 02:47:45,540

and like how like where you know how

3684

02:47:55,190 --> 02:47:48,930

where they're placed you know uh I

3685

02:47:56,420 --> 02:47:55,200

believe uh what is it uh in Mexico one

3686

02:48:01,700 --> 02:47:56,430

of them is in nineteen point five

3687

02:48:05,930 --> 02:48:01,710

degrees yep right the famous nineteen

3688

02:48:11,720 --> 02:48:05,940

point five right exactly

3689

02:48:16,551 --> 02:48:11,730

it goes back to Richard Hoagland yeah I

3690

02:48:18,530 --> 02:48:16,561

wanted to ask you this when when we look

3691

02:48:20,030 --> 02:48:18,540

at each one of these megalithic

3692

02:48:21,950 --> 02:48:20,040

structures and it doesn't matter if

3693

02:48:25,520 --> 02:48:21,960

you're talking about puma punku-- or the

3694

02:48:29,470 --> 02:48:25,530

great pyramid or stonehenge or Machu

3695

02:48:33,350 --> 02:48:29,480

Picchu Chichen Itza they are all

3696

02:48:38,680 --> 02:48:33,360

deliberately placed around this world

3697

02:48:41,960 --> 02:48:38,690

and we are supposed to believe that

3698

02:48:45,560 --> 02:48:41,970

these a lot of these structures are

3699

02:48:51,680 --> 02:48:45,570

built by Stone Age man before the Bronze

3700

02:48:56,270 --> 02:48:51,690

Age right you know running around in

3701

02:48:58,610 --> 02:48:56,280

animal skins but yet this kind of stuff

3702

02:49:02,420 --> 02:48:58,620

and they want us they want us to accept

3703

02:49:06,500 --> 02:49:02,430

both ideas right primitive primitive

3704

02:49:10,130 --> 02:49:06,510

cultures but yet they were able to build

3705

02:49:12,740 --> 02:49:10,140

on these these perfect points that

3706

02:49:14,570 --> 02:49:12,750

suggest that they knew their

3707

02:49:17,960 --> 02:49:14,580

circumference of the earth that they

3708

02:49:21,860 --> 02:49:17,970

knew that they knew True North not

3709

02:49:24,860 --> 02:49:21,870

matter attic north true north where they

3710

02:49:28,220 --> 02:49:24,870

only owed and within the within the

3711

02:49:32,130 --> 02:49:28,230

structure like where it's

3712

02:49:34,530 --> 02:49:32,140

you know like like alright let's go to

3713

02:49:37,320 --> 02:49:34,540

Cydonia airplane or Cydonia on mars

3714

02:49:41,570 --> 02:49:37,330

right right the five sided pyramid there

3715

02:49:45,200 --> 02:49:41,580

mm-hmm the angle of it is its latitude

3716

02:49:46,440 --> 02:49:45,210

yes it knows where it's fitting right

3717

02:49:48,000 --> 02:49:46,450

right

3718

02:49:53,100 --> 02:49:48,010

you know they encode those things in it

3719

02:49:55,710 --> 02:49:53,110

and and you know it's good because it's

3720

02:49:57,570 --> 02:49:55,720

you know it's made out of stone for one

3721

02:49:59,130 --> 02:49:57,580

thing it's gonna last forever and you

3722

02:50:02,070 --> 02:49:59,140

can look at it and you can study it and

3723

02:50:03,870 --> 02:50:02,080

realize hey they knew they knew about

3724

02:50:06,990 --> 02:50:03,880

longitude and latitude back man

3725

02:50:10,110 --> 02:50:07,000

somehow I have you had enough technology

3726
02:50:13,440 --> 02:50:10,120
to you know to map out the world have

3727
02:50:19,140 --> 02:50:13,450
you listened to the last show that we

3728
02:50:22,200 --> 02:50:19,150
did with ed Nightingale okay this is

3729
02:50:24,480 --> 02:50:22,210
what you should do and I appreciate your

3730
02:50:26,400 --> 02:50:24,490
answer um is the right answer

3731
02:50:31,290 --> 02:50:26,410
okay because this is what I want you to

3732
02:50:35,580 --> 02:50:31,300
do is go to youtube and go and look up

3733
02:50:37,530 --> 02:50:35,590
the ed Nightingale show I'm gonna guess

3734
02:50:40,890 --> 02:50:37,540
and say four months ago maybe five

3735
02:50:45,060 --> 02:50:40,900
months ago okay but go and look at that

3736
02:50:48,650 --> 02:50:45,070
because what we did in that which we

3737
02:50:49,820 --> 02:50:48,660
don't normally do is we have all of EDS

3738
02:50:52,650 --> 02:50:49,830

[Music]

3739

02:50:56,250 --> 02:50:52,660

presentation there all of the the

3740

02:50:58,890 --> 02:50:56,260

mapping the artwork and how and the math

3741

02:51:03,091 --> 02:50:58,900

on how he lays everything out and this

3742

02:51:07,980 --> 02:51:03,101

is what Edie did he starts with the

3743

02:51:11,640 --> 02:51:07,990

center of the head of the Sphinx okay

3744

02:51:15,750 --> 02:51:11,650

right and spirals out of that with the

3745

02:51:18,420 --> 02:51:15,760

Fibonacci spiral yes now I remember I

3746

02:51:22,080 --> 02:51:18,430

remember this one right and and and go

3747

02:51:24,511 --> 02:51:22,090

through that that Fibonacci spiral yeah

3748

02:51:27,051 --> 02:51:24,521

I love I love that by the time he's done

3749

02:51:29,580 --> 02:51:27,061

with the end of his presentation the

3750

02:51:34,470 --> 02:51:29,590

head the center of the head of the

3751

02:51:38,780 --> 02:51:34,480

Sphinx is connected to celestial

3752

02:51:40,711 --> 02:51:38,790

connections in our solar system right

3753

02:51:45,060 --> 02:51:40,721

now

3754

02:51:48,060 --> 02:51:45,070

and and and the math not only works but

3755

02:51:52,470 --> 02:51:48,070

I would I would I would go on the record

3756

02:51:56,970 --> 02:51:52,480

now and say it it's correct now how is

3757

02:51:59,640 --> 02:51:56,980

it possible without without flight

3758

02:52:02,970 --> 02:51:59,650

without satellite imaging without

3759

02:52:06,030 --> 02:52:02,980

anything else that Stone Age man built

3760

02:52:08,761 --> 02:52:06,040

things basic complex with those pyramids

3761

02:52:11,190 --> 02:52:08,771

and the and other structures that are

3762

02:52:15,360 --> 02:52:11,200

there too as well including the Sphinx

3763

02:52:18,780 --> 02:52:15,370

and laid all of that out to connect to

3764

02:52:20,490 --> 02:52:18,790

everything else it's episode 829 okay

3765

02:52:20,820 --> 02:52:20,500

just you know you can you can write that

3766

02:52:23,551 --> 02:52:20,830

down

3767

02:52:25,440 --> 02:52:23,561

episode 8 2009 well have they moved the

3768

02:52:28,860 --> 02:52:25,450

stones or cut the stones no that's

3769

02:52:31,411 --> 02:52:28,870

alright especially the the granite ones

3770

02:52:35,060 --> 02:52:31,421

well that's a whole nother I mean that's

3771

02:52:38,060 --> 02:52:35,070

a whole technology of course they did

3772

02:52:41,850 --> 02:52:38,070

anyway it doesn't see that just you know

3773

02:52:46,020 --> 02:52:41,860

there's no well we see the this is a

3774

02:52:48,900 --> 02:52:46,030

closed there are I have I've done a list

3775

02:52:53,551 --> 02:52:48,910

of this many times I have a list of

3776

02:52:57,720 --> 02:52:53,561

about 2020 serious issues when it comes

3777

02:52:58,320 --> 02:52:57,730

to Egypt and you want you and that's one

3778

02:53:00,751 --> 02:52:58,330

of them

3779

02:53:03,240 --> 02:53:00,761

I mean and so when you just deal with

3780

02:53:06,421 --> 02:53:03,250

the granite that is inside of the King's

3781

02:53:10,381 --> 02:53:06,431

Chamber and you're talking about 70 tons

3782

02:53:14,850 --> 02:53:10,391

stones five hundred miles away that were

3783

02:53:16,770 --> 02:53:14,860

quarried at 3,000 BC when again the rest

3784

02:53:19,490 --> 02:53:16,780

of the world is running around in animal

3785

02:53:22,320 --> 02:53:19,500

skins but yet they were able to do that

3786

02:53:24,030 --> 02:53:22,330

and drag those across the desert

3787

02:53:26,671 --> 02:53:24,040

apparently that's what they want you to

3788

02:53:31,501 --> 02:53:26,681

believe I did the math just those

3789

02:53:33,751 --> 02:53:31,511

granite stones moving a foot an hour I

3790

02:53:36,331 --> 02:53:33,761

forget I did the mat whatever what but

3791

02:53:39,211 --> 02:53:36,341

it was you know it's it's it's 200 years

3792

02:53:42,360 --> 02:53:39,221

across the desert or whatever it is it

3793

02:53:45,470 --> 02:53:42,370

doesn't even matter it doesn't work the

3794

02:53:49,081 --> 02:53:45,480

map doesn't work and forget about

3795

02:53:52,171 --> 02:53:49,091

cutting so transporting them well let's

3796

02:53:53,750 --> 02:53:52,181

talk about cutting them before they're

3797

02:53:56,210 --> 02:53:53,760

ever transport

3798

02:54:01,880 --> 02:53:56,220

how did they pet them because they

3799

02:54:03,620 --> 02:54:01,890

didn't have steel this Hans book parrot

3800

02:54:05,389 --> 02:54:03,630

what was it called power plant at Giza

3801

02:54:07,580 --> 02:54:05,399

oh yeah he's a power plant

3802

02:54:11,239 --> 02:54:07,590

yeah Christopher Dunn yes Christopher

3803

02:54:13,969 --> 02:54:11,249

Dunn that was it yeah he opened my eyes

3804

02:54:18,739 --> 02:54:13,979

pretty big time I probably read it about

3805

02:54:20,420 --> 02:54:18,749

20 years ago where you know he he pretty

3806

02:54:22,729 --> 02:54:20,430

much proves that they had to have high

3807

02:54:26,090 --> 02:54:22,739

technology high tech tools diamond

3808

02:54:28,880 --> 02:54:26,100

tipped blades and stuff at one point

3809

02:54:31,250 --> 02:54:28,890

they there was a two different statues

3810

02:54:34,460 --> 02:54:31,260

side bus near each other that are

3811

02:54:39,050 --> 02:54:34,470

exactly the same cut exactly the same

3812

02:54:42,229 --> 02:54:39,060

yeah yeah you know yeah and and again

3813

02:54:44,750 --> 02:54:42,239

we're talking about granite and the way

3814

02:54:47,809 --> 02:54:44,760

that Christopher Dunn lays that out and

3815

02:54:51,500 --> 02:54:47,819

he does it so well I've seen him doing

3816

02:54:53,779 --> 02:54:51,510

so many times that this wasn't somebody

3817

02:54:58,639 --> 02:54:53,789

that just sat down and went I'm going to

3818

02:55:02,689 --> 02:54:58,649

carve a face right it's not about that

3819

02:55:05,899 --> 02:55:02,699

it is perfectly laid out in 3d and there

3820

02:55:09,260 --> 02:55:05,909

has to be because the circles and the

3821

02:55:13,040 --> 02:55:09,270

radius line up in a 3d world it's not

3822

02:55:15,679 --> 02:55:13,050

it's it's just not carved on a whim by

3823

02:55:18,889 --> 02:55:15,689

some great sculptor some great artists

3824

02:55:21,679 --> 02:55:18,899

no the measurements that were done here

3825

02:55:23,659 --> 02:55:21,689

to get those faces correct and it's not

3826

02:55:26,359 --> 02:55:23,669

just the face it's the chin it's the

3827

02:55:29,149 --> 02:55:26,369

lips as the eyes is the eyelids it's the

3828

02:55:33,050 --> 02:55:29,159

nose as the ears that were just

3829

02:55:36,139 --> 02:55:33,060

perfectly done with measurements in a 3d

3830

02:55:41,989 --> 02:55:36,149

world I don't know how it was done but I

3831

02:55:43,699 --> 02:55:41,999

can yak and chicken bone I'll talk to

3832

02:55:45,439 --> 02:55:43,709

you Paul thank you for the phone call my

3833

02:55:46,550 --> 02:55:45,449

friend don't be a drama again about

3834

02:55:48,739 --> 02:55:46,560

something I want to talk to you about

3835

02:55:50,330 --> 02:55:48,749

yeah you should end up at well tomorrow

3836

02:55:50,840 --> 02:55:50,340

night man's fate or night I'll see you

3837

02:55:53,449 --> 02:55:50,850

tomorrow night

3838

02:55:55,159 --> 02:55:53,459

hey nice okay Thank You Jaime Thank You

3839

02:55:58,040 --> 02:55:55,169

Man that's what I'm talking about

3840

02:56:01,250 --> 02:55:58,050

nothing like a first-time caller but

3841

02:56:04,849 --> 02:56:01,260

that's that that right there when we

3842

02:56:07,500 --> 02:56:04,859

talk about let's not let's not mess this

3843

02:56:11,120 --> 02:56:07,510

up okay it's

3844

02:56:15,300 --> 02:56:11,130

one thing to bring up how did they get

3845

02:56:18,750 --> 02:56:15,310

the stones these red granite blocks 500

3846

02:56:21,719 --> 02:56:18,760

miles okay that's that's a that's a huge

3847

02:56:26,849 --> 02:56:21,729

question but we got to back up off of

3848

02:56:31,370 --> 02:56:26,859

that and now address the basics how did

3849

02:56:35,389 --> 02:56:31,380

they quarry them they didn't have steel

3850

02:56:39,420 --> 02:56:35,399

they might have had and I'm saying might

3851

02:56:44,309 --> 02:56:39,430

copper which ain't doing anything to

3852

02:56:46,679 --> 02:56:44,319

granite it's simply not so before we

3853

02:56:50,570 --> 02:56:46,689

talk about transporting them let's talk

3854

02:56:54,269 --> 02:56:50,580

about how they quarried them impossible

3855

02:56:58,200 --> 02:56:54,279

it's impossible it's impossible so

3856

02:57:01,110 --> 02:56:58,210

either they had steel or they had

3857

02:57:05,809 --> 02:57:01,120

something much much more advanced than

3858

02:57:08,880 --> 02:57:05,819

than that the the steel part there is

3859

02:57:12,570 --> 02:57:08,890

evidence and again suppressed completely

3860

02:57:16,410 --> 02:57:12,580

suppressed there is evidence in the

3861

02:57:24,769 --> 02:57:16,420

fifth chamber above the King's Chamber

3862

02:57:29,730 --> 02:57:24,779

the the whatever they call it up on top

3863

02:57:33,139 --> 02:57:29,740

where there is rust now you heard me

3864

02:57:37,670 --> 02:57:33,149

correct rust in the granite which

3865

02:57:42,120 --> 02:57:37,680

suggests one thing iron right steel iron

3866

02:57:47,550 --> 02:57:42,130

used in iron and steel didn't happen for

3867

02:57:50,880 --> 02:57:47,560

another two thousand years fifteen

3868

02:57:54,780 --> 02:57:50,890

hundred years depends on what part of

3869

02:57:58,860 --> 02:57:54,790

the earth you're on now that wait a

3870

02:58:01,290 --> 02:57:58,870

minute it's like either either the

3871

02:58:06,660 --> 02:58:01,300

pyramids are that old and they had steel

3872

02:58:08,940 --> 02:58:06,670

or they are not and and I again I really

3873

02:58:12,120 --> 02:58:08,950

think I really do i think that the

3874

02:58:15,840 --> 02:58:12,130

pyramids were secondhand structures that

3875

02:58:17,969 --> 02:58:15,850

the the the Pharaohs inherited the

3876

02:58:20,621 --> 02:58:17,979

fourth dynasty when they came those

3877

02:58:23,230 --> 02:58:20,631

pyramids were already there

3878

02:58:25,571 --> 02:58:23,240

it's that simple what Billy brought up

3879

02:58:28,810 --> 02:58:25,581

today what is underneath the Great

3880

02:58:31,480 --> 02:58:28,820

Pyramid we now know that there are there

3881

02:58:34,841 --> 02:58:31,490

is a cave system there but but putting

3882

02:58:37,690 --> 02:58:34,851

that aside that the Great Pyramid was

3883

02:58:41,560 --> 02:58:37,700

built on top of a structure that I'm

3884

02:58:43,541 --> 02:58:41,570

talking I'm going I laid out fifty

3885

02:58:46,150 --> 02:58:43,551

thousand years there you have it a

3886

02:58:48,491 --> 02:58:46,160

hundred thousand years the great

3887

02:58:52,600 --> 02:58:48,501

pyramids the Great Pyramid in the

3888

02:58:54,911 --> 02:58:52,610

complex was already there why I'm gonna

3889

02:58:58,810 --> 02:58:54,921

go to the basic of the basics

3890

02:59:02,440 --> 02:58:58,820

there's no hieroglyphics inside or

3891

02:59:04,571 --> 02:59:02,450

outside the Great Pyramid why they

3892

02:59:07,631 --> 02:59:04,581

didn't have hieroglyphics when that

3893

02:59:09,251 --> 02:59:07,641

pyramid was built man that type of

3894

02:59:10,180 --> 02:59:09,261

writing there was no reason to put

3895

02:59:12,100 --> 02:59:10,190

writing on it

3896

02:59:13,571 --> 02:59:12,110

fifty thousand years ago a hundred

3897

02:59:14,501 --> 02:59:13,581

thousand years ago and I don't care what

3898

02:59:18,671 --> 02:59:14,511

anybody says

3899

02:59:21,041 --> 02:59:18,681

I really don't if if the pharaohs built

3900

02:59:24,491 --> 02:59:21,051

that if Khufu built that or anybody else

3901

02:59:27,430 --> 02:59:24,501

in in the ferrata period if any bit they

3902

02:59:30,011 --> 02:59:27,440

would cover it with hieroglyphics the

3903

02:59:32,110 --> 02:59:30,021

reason why in saqqara there is

3904

02:59:34,600 --> 02:59:32,120

hieroglyphics on those pyramids and I'm

3905

02:59:36,791 --> 02:59:34,610

just saying this is just logic speaking

3906

02:59:39,011 --> 02:59:36,801

the reason why there's hieroglyphics

3907

02:59:41,650 --> 02:59:39,021

letters because they were imitating the

3908

02:59:43,690 --> 02:59:41,660

Great Pyramid and they just never

3909

02:59:45,461 --> 02:59:43,700

succeeded they covered those with

3910

02:59:48,341 --> 02:59:45,471

hieroglyphics because those were built

3911

02:59:51,701 --> 02:59:48,351

in the fourth dynasty fifth dynasty 6th

3912

02:59:53,890 --> 02:59:51,711

dynasty it's it's that simple it's a

3913

02:59:56,591 --> 02:59:53,900

very easy thing to figure out it's just

3914

02:59:58,690 --> 02:59:56,601

called logic there's a reason why

3915

03:00:01,201 --> 02:59:58,700

there's no hieroglyphics on the Great

3916

03:00:04,571 --> 03:00:01,211

Pyramid or anywhere on the Giza Plateau

3917

03:00:05,291 --> 03:00:04,581

it's simple they didn't have them that's

3918

03:00:16,781 --> 03:00:05,301

it

3919

03:00:18,491 --> 03:00:16,791

this point in my research and where I am

3920

03:00:21,011 --> 03:00:18,501

today I really don't care what anybody

3921

03:00:23,291 --> 03:00:21,021

else thinks it's just the way that it is

3922

03:00:25,511 --> 03:00:23,301

and I do want to thank Billy Carson for

3923

03:00:28,421 --> 03:00:25,521

coming in here tonight amazing he got

3924

03:00:30,640 --> 03:00:28,431

back in country last night

3925

03:00:31,720 --> 03:00:30,650

tonight he's on with us here at fade to

3926

03:00:34,000 --> 03:00:31,730

black for all of you

3927

03:00:36,610 --> 03:00:34,010

fade to black executive producers

3928

03:00:39,250 --> 03:00:36,620

komari on tomorrow night is Fator night

3929

03:00:41,440 --> 03:00:39,260

open lines all night long Jon Rappoport

3930

03:00:44,620 --> 03:00:41,450

is gonna be here where there's no more

3931

03:00:46,710 --> 03:00:44,630

fake newsroom live shows produced by

3932

03:00:49,240 --> 03:00:46,720

Hilton Jay Paul Renae Denison Bob

3933

03:00:51,969 --> 03:00:49,250

announcers our Steve harder Jean Vitolo

3934

03:00:55,900 --> 03:00:51,979

Mark D Kovar webmaster drew the geek

3935

03:00:59,290 --> 03:00:55,910

music doug aldrich intros face boys face

3936

03:01:09,760 --> 03:00:59,300

boy music calm day the black is produced

3937

03:01:11,080 --> 03:01:09,770

by kjsurya a 2018 buy paid to black in

3938

03:01:13,240 --> 03:01:11,090

the game-changer network

3939

03:01:14,740 --> 03:01:13,250

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

3940

03:01:17,349 --> 03:01:14,750

copied or used anywhere in the known

3941

03:01:18,940 --> 03:01:17,359

universe without written permission from

3942

03:01:21,070 --> 03:01:18,950

fade to black in the game changer

3943

03:01:23,349 --> 03:01:21,080

network our meals jimmy church tomorrow

3944

03:01:28,570 --> 03:01:23,359

night Fator night all night long open

3945

03:01:39,000 --> 03:01:28,580

lines until then everybody be safe go